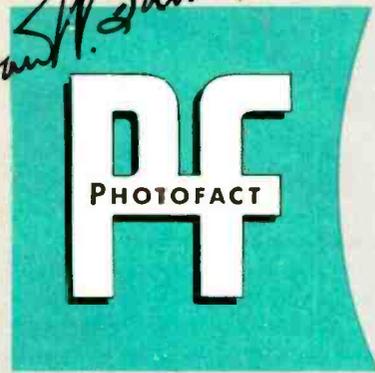


Howard W. Sams



INDEX

A N D T E C H N I C A L D I G E S T

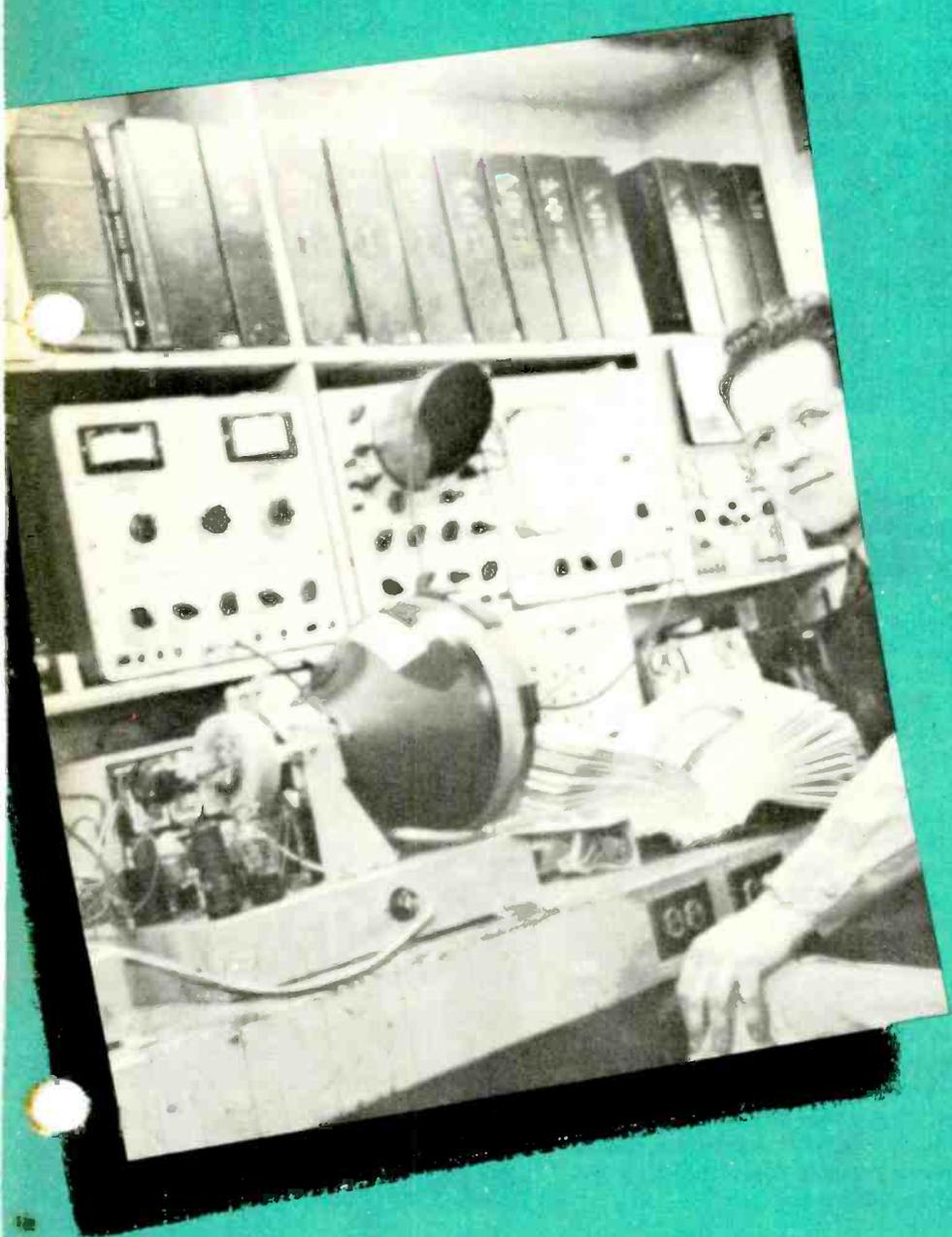
INDEX NO.

24

JANUARY • 1951

COVERING PHOTOFACT

FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 120

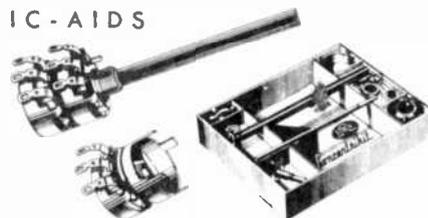


CONTENTS

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Shop Talk (Servicing Selenium Rectifiers) <i>Milton S. Kiver</i> | 4 |
| Television Tuning Units <i>W. William Hensler</i> | 5 |
| Dollar and Sense Servicing <i>John Markus</i> | 9 |
| As I See It <i>Walter R. Jones</i> | 21 |
| PHOTOFACT CUMULATIVE INDEX No. 24 Covering PHOTOFACT Folder Sets Nos. 1-120 Inclusive | 29 |
| Introducing the "Thing" | 54 |

10¢

HOW TO REPLACE THE GREAT MAJORITY OF CONTROLS IN PHOTOFACT FOLDERS WITH ONLY 59 BASIC Q CONTROLS



Ganged Controls Are Easy, Too . . .

New IRC Multisections provide an easy answer to your ganged-control requirements. For standard duals, simply add Multisections to Type Q Controls just as you would switches. (19 values afford 13,000,000 variations of dual, triple and quadruple controls—accommodate switches, too.)

Using IRC's original Concentrikrit, you can assemble practically any concentric dual control—in just a few minutes. Service technicians who use Concentrikrit, call it the most convenient solution to special TV control requirements, and auto set replacements.



New Type 76 Switches

In addition to the Type 76-1 Single Pole, IRC now provides a double pole unit—Type 76-2. This gives you substantial coverage of all your switch needs. The Q Control has been so designed that switch throw takes place after contactor reaches terminal adjacent to switch toggle. This makes electrical rotation of control the same with or without switch.

Distinctive Appearance

Attractive metal-part finishes and blue bakelite base make Q Controls as attractive as they are efficient. Service technicians generally indicate that they prefer these better looking controls.

Handy Reference Material

Your request on a penny post card will bring to you the helpful new IRC Cross-Reference Guide (form SO21), and up-to-date IRC Control Catalog DC1B. Ask your IRC Distributor for these versatile Q Controls—the full-coverage line of 59.



Small 15/16" Design—Adaptable Knob Master Fixed Shaft

Here's an end to your problem of stocking *many* small controls, or shopping and waiting for exact duplicates. With IRC's versatile Q Control line and Interchangeable Fixed Shafts, you can service virtually every type of control requirement—in a minimum of time. Ease of installation—even in crowded chassis; one-minute replacement of shafts for specials; shaft and bushing lengths to meet current radio and TV needs—all mean faster, easier servicing with fewer dollars invested.



Knob Master Fixed Shaft—Fits 90% of All TV and Radio Knobs

If all the knobs on TV, AM and FM sets were the same, there'd be no shaft problem. But since almost every one is different, the only way to simplify control replacement is to use a shaft adaptable to virtually all knobs. Because we took the trouble to find out what service technicians really need, IRC has been able to make such a shaft. The IRC Knob Master Fixed Shaft fits almost all the knobs found on TV and radio sets. This is the universal shaft supplied in every standard Q replacement control.

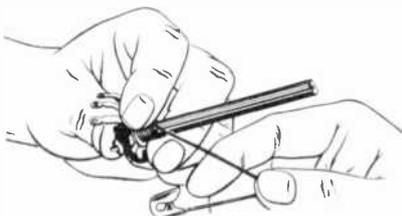
Adapts Quickly and Easily to Meet Conditions

A clever combination of the old A and E shafts, the IRC Knob Master is flatted, slotted and knurled—so constructed that it fits almost any knob without alteration except cutting to length. You can use it with knurled push-on knobs, spring-type knobs or set-screw knobs. You can spread the ends to fit oversize, web-type or worn

knobs. Or you can alter it quickly and easily to fit insulated TV bushings and many more special knobs.

New 1/4" Long Bushing Meets Small and Large Set Requirements

You'll need no shaft inserts. The 3" length (from mounting face to control) takes care of the longer shaft lengths required in many television sets. The new 1/4" long bushing lets you use Type Q Controls in smaller sets that won't take the old 3/8" long bushing. Yet, at the same time, the Q Control meets large-set requirements.



New Resilient Retainer Ring—Interchange Shafts in One Minute

This revolutionary new feature makes it easy to remove Knob Master Shaft and replace with any of 13 Interchangeable Fixed Shafts, *in less than one minute*. This means you can meet almost any special shaft requirement at a moment's notice—*without expanding stock*. Remove cover by bending up the 4 retaining tabs, then it's the simplest kind of job to remove the resilient retainer ring with safety pin or any pointed tool and withdraw Knob Master Shaft from assembly. Insert new fixed shaft into element side of control base. Assemble bushing and ground-plate on shaft in base recess. Slip new resilient retainer ring over end of shaft and push into place. Replace cover, or add switch, and interchange is completed. It's the easiest way of getting the widest coverage of replacements with only 59 controls. (Incidentally, the new resilient retainer ring assures unusually smooth rotation. Your customers will *feel* the difference at once.)



Wherever the Circuit Says 

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

423 N. Broad Street—Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Here is your first issue of the PF (Photofact) INDEX and Technical Digest.

We know that you will find this publication useful in your work. We know this because the PHOTOFACT Cumulative Index section alone (previously published by itself) has long been one of the most valuable and widely used reference guides in the Industry.

During the past year, for instance, over 450,000 copies of the Cumulative Index were distributed. These have been used daily by thousands of service technicians, electronic engineers, students, and others. Eventually, and quite naturally, this wide use of and constant reference to the Cumulative Index suggested its expansion into a medium of even greater value, carrying additional material of extra benefit to the Industry.

The new PF INDEX and Technical Digest is the result. It has one primary purpose: To provide the service technician with useful, informative data that will help make his work easier, quicker, more profitable.

The PF INDEX proposes to bring you helpful, informative data in these five ways:

1. We plan to include in each issue of the PF INDEX, a complete cumulative index to all PHOTOFACT Folder Sets published to date. This will make it possible to locate, instantly, the world's finest up-to-the-minute service data on all post-war Radio and TV receivers, as well as allied equipment.
2. We propose to feature in the PF INDEX, instructive articles originating from research, study and experience in our own PHOTOFACT laboratories. These articles will be not only educational, but of practical help as well.
3. We intend to reprint or review meritorious articles from other publications doing a good job for the service technician. We have received whole-hearted cooperation from several of these publications, and have their permission to reprint or review articles from their pages.
4. We have engaged a number of the foremost writers in the electronics field to prepare guest columns and feature articles for The PF INDEX.
5. We have requested our advertisers to prepare informative, useful reference material. We hope that the advertisers will take this suggestion to heart and prepare really helpful ads that will help PF INDEX readers.

These are the helpful, useful things we hope to bring you regularly in The PF INDEX. We are able to undertake this publication only because thousands of Service Technicians have become loyal and steady subscribers to PHOTOFACT Folder Sets and Volumes. It is our policy to return this loyalty in the form of additional service to our friends.




INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

VOL. 1 • NO. 1

JANUARY, 1951

HOWARD W. SAMs, *Publisher*

JAMES R. RONK, *Editor*

Editorial Staff: Merle E. Chaney • Robert B. Dunham
W. William Hensler • Ann W. Jones • Glenna M. McRoan

Art Directors: Anthony M. Andreone • Thomas Culver

Production: Archie E. Cutshall

Printed by: The PHOTOFACT Press; Joseph C. Collins, Manager
PHOTOFACT and PF INDEX Trademarks, Reg. U. S. Pat. Office
Circulation: First Printing, 75,000 Copies

CONTENTS

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| Shop Talk (Servicing Selenium Rectifiers) | |
| Milton S. Kiver | 4 |
| Television Tuning Units | |
| W. William Hensler | 5 |
| Dollar and Sense Servicing | |
| John Markus | 9 |
| As I See It | |
| Walter R. Jones | 21 |
| PHOTOFACT CUMULATIVE INDEX | |
| No. 24 Covering PHOTOFACT Folder Sets | |
| Nos. 1-120 Inclusive | 29 |
| Introducing the "Thing" | 54 |



COPYRIGHT 1951 • Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
2201 East 46th Street • Indianapolis 5, Indiana

The PF (PHOTOFACT) INDEX is published every other month by Howard W. Sams & Co., at 2201 E. 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana, and is available from 1,015 PHOTOFACT Distributors in the United States and Canada.

INFORMATION PLEASE: This is your publication. You can make it the way you want it by filling out and mailing the questionnaire inserted in this issue.

This will only take a moment of your time—DO IT NOW.

ABOUT THE COVER: The photograph is of Mr. W. L. Boller, Archie's Radio & Television Service, 815 15th Street, Logansport, Indiana. Mr. Boller writes, "we appreciate Sams Photofact Service. In our work . . . we find them, without a doubt, the best and most complete of any diagrams on the market today."

Photofact subscribers are invited to submit photographs of their shop for possible use on the PF INDEX front cover. Address all communications to the PHOTOFACT INDEX.

In this, the first issue of the PF INDEX AND TECHNICAL DIGEST, we have established a format of the greatest assistance and interest to the service technician. In doing so, we have been subject to the limitation of available space, and it has been necessary to restrict editorial contributions accordingly.

We are relatively new in this particular field; to avoid over-emphasis or precedent in any direction, we are making haste slowly in establishing the approach to our final objectives.

MILTON S. KIVER

President, Television Communications Institute

Shop Talk

In the beginning it is customary for the writer to state his aims - what he hopes to accomplish. In this instance, statement of the aim is quite simple. It resides in but two words - "KNOW-HOW." If a man can do a job, and know fully why he is doing it, he has all the attributes of the ideal serviceman. He has "KNOW-HOW." It is as simple and yet as difficult as that. "KNOW-HOW" requires the fusion of the mind and the hand, the book and the set, the written word and the tool. You know and I know a great many men who are either KNOW men or HOW men. The KNOW men are theory men, the HOW men are practical men. But how many of these can you honestly say fall into the "KNOW-HOW" category? Not many, I'll bet.

The objective, then, is clear. Practical service hints and procedures together with explanations of circuit operation; answers to questions submitted by you, the reader; finally, reviews of articles of interest to the service technician. The latter is somewhat new among technical publications. It has usually been customary for each publication to plod its own way - seemingly oblivious of all the rest. It was Mr. Sams' suggestion that since we are here to serve the technician, we should bring him helpful news of interest, irrespective of where it first appeared. That is the purpose of our reviews. We hope you will share our enthusiasm.

REVIEW: The article chosen for review in this issue contains an excellent discussion of the proper handling and servicing of selenium rectifiers. It is a condensation of an article written by Irwin Wolf of the Radio Receptor Company, Inc.

SERVICING SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

SERVICE Magazine (November, 1949)
Copyright 1949 by
Bryant Davis Publishing Co., Inc.
52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Subscription Price \$2.00 per Year
in U. S. A. and Canada

The economic and operating advantages of selenium rectifiers have caused them to be used in considerable numbers in radio and TV sets. A selenium rectifier will perform the same function as a vacuum tube rectifier, yet, it does not require any filament power, is small in size and can be installed under the chassis, is rugged and comparatively cool in operation, and possesses a long useful life.

Of importance to the radio and television serviceman is the proper care of selenium rectifiers

when they are in operation, and the proper testing procedure when these units are suspected of being faulty.

To operate a selenium rectifier correctly, it should not be subjected to so much current flow that it becomes overheated, nor should it be placed at a point within the chassis where it is likely to overheat due to the high surrounding temperature. Finally, the reverse voltage rating of the unit should not be exceeded.

TEST PROCEDURES AND CIRCUITS. When a selenium rectifier has been subjected to excessive voltage, current, or temperature conditions, it may become partially or completely damaged. Final evidence of such condition is given by an electrical test; however, there are several physical indications which may be helpful in recognizing possible trouble in the rectifier or in the external circuit:

Sparking: If a much higher than rated inverse voltage is applied across a selenium stack, a crackling, popping sound may be heard, accompanied by small blue-white sparks on the alloy surface. Ordinarily, if the surge lasts only a few seconds, the rectifier will continue normal operation thereafter.

Blowout Patches: Many of the sparks leave small, round blowout spots which appear black against the silvery alloy. These blowouts are self healing, and will not short the rectifier; however, if blowouts are observed all around the contact washer at the center of the plate, it is best to replace the rectifier.

Melted and Discolored Alloy: If excessive current is drawn through a selenium rectifier, the temperature of the rectifier may rise beyond the melting point of the alloy cathode, causing it to soften and run, with possible surface discoloration. This condition indicates that the unit is unfit for further use.

Many servicemen test selenium rectifiers by measuring their forward and reverse resistances. To them it will come as a distinct surprise that these readings are almost meaningless. The resistance reading will depend on the ohmmeter voltage and scale, since the resistance of a stack in either direction depends on the particular value of voltage across it. Ohmmeters should be used ONLY to check stack continuity and NEVER to determine the relative quality of a selenium unit.

There are several circuits and procedures concerning a selenium rectifier which will indicate its general quality for operation in receivers.

Continuity: To test a stack for an open connection, readings of resistance in both the forward and reverse directions should be taken with a high range

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 21 ♦ ♦

Television Tuning Units

by W. William Hensler

Research material contributed by: Wayne R. Ayers • Eugene L. Bowden • Merle E. Chaney • Garland Mowry • William D. Renner

A description of Circuits, Characteristics, Servicing Methods, and Alignment Procedures for commercially employed television tuners.

The prime function of the TV tuner is to accept the transmitted sound and picture signals and convert them to the correct intermediate frequencies. These signals are then amplified by the appropriate circuit of the TV receiver and applied to the control and reproducing mediums of the system. The tuner should have the following characteristics in order to produce pictures of good quality, with a minimum of interference.

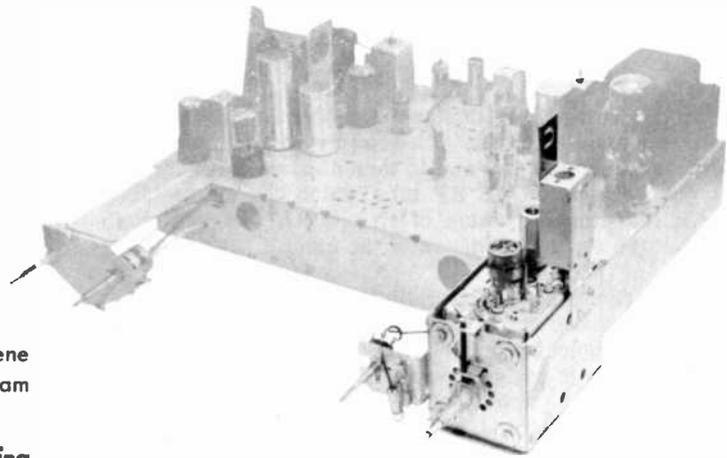
1. Reasonable gain.
2. Good signal-to-noise ratio.
3. Good image rejection.
4. Stability.
5. Adequate band width.

Although tuners of various manufacturers differ in design and methods of tuning or channel selection, they all incorporate basic input, RF amplifier, mixer and oscillator circuits. The operation and tuning of these circuits of any specific tuner will be discussed under the section covering that tuner. However, a brief discussion at this time may serve to point out the need for, and purpose of such circuits.

INPUT CIRCUITS

The function of the television input circuit is to couple the signal from the antenna to the first stage of the tuner. This coupling should be accomplished in such a manner as to insure maximum transfer of energy from the transmission line. The input circuit should present a constant impedance equal to the characteristic impedance of the transmission line at all of the television channel frequencies. Failure to maintain matching will cause energy to be reflected back into the line, creating standing waves, and if the mismatch is severe enough, ghosts may be seen in the picture, caused by a delayed signal traveling back down the transmission line. This type of "ghost" can be detected by rotating the antenna and noting if the delayed signal is delayed by the same amount at all antenna settings.

A transformer or choke is most commonly used in the input circuit. Its connection depends upon



whether the balanced or unbalanced type of transmission line is used. The most popular balanced line type is the 300 ohm twin lead, while the 72 ohm coaxial type represents the most widely used unbalanced line.

A signal is carried in the balanced line exactly as its name implies, i. e., it is of equal amplitude in each lead in the line. The distributed capacity from each line to ground or chassis should be equal. The coaxial line is unbalanced since the signal is carried by the center conductor while the other conductor makes up the shield. The unbalanced line can be used in areas where the noise level is high since the shield minimizes pickup of the noise. The cable may be placed near grounded objects such as pipes and metal framework without bad effects. The attenuation in the coaxial line, however, is greater than that of the balanced line. As a result the balanced line is usually employed in areas having low noise level and where there is a minimum of metal objects.

Figure 1-1 shows some of the basic input circuits used. (A) employs a small center tapped choke having a powdered iron core. The center tap is grounded, balancing the circuit. The signal is capacitively coupled to the grids of a push-pull amplifier. The grid loads in this circuit are usually 150 ohms and the center point is returned to ground directly or through an AGC circuit to control the gain of the RF stage. Since this circuit is balanced throughout, no special transformer is required. In (B), however, the balanced 300 ohm input is coupled to a single grid by using a transformer. Two resistors of equal value are connected in series across the primary with their junction grounded to balance the input. One side of the secondary is grounded and the other side is coupled to the grid. The grid return may be grounded or returned to an AGC circuit. (C) is a similar circuit except that the signal is coupled to the cathode of the tube which has its grid grounded. Bias for the tube is developed by the current flow through the resistor in the cathode circuit. Since this resistor is bypassed, all of the signal will be present across the choke coil (which may be tuned) in the cathode circuit. The circuit shown in (D) is a combination of (B) and (C) in that the signal is coupled to both the grid and cathode. As in circuit (C), bias is developed by the current through the resistor in the cathode circuit. The grid return resistor may be grounded or connected to an AGC circuit.

TELEVISION TUNING UNITS

Circuit (E) is designed to operate with a 72 ohm unbalanced line. The signal is impressed across the choke coil and is then capacitively coupled to the cathode of the RF tube which has a grounded grid. Varying the value of the cathode resistor varies the input impedance of the circuit.

Circuit (F) is basically the same as that of (B) except that two primaries are used. One is used on the high channels and the other on the low channels. Switching is usually provided in the tuner to automatically connect the proper primary as the various channels are selected.

In the design of some of the input transformers an electrostatic shield is placed between the primary and secondary to prevent capacitive coupling of noise pulses. Noise pulses that might be picked up in a balanced transmission line will have the same polarity on each line and will cancel out inductively in the input coil of the tuner. There is a possibility of coupling this noise pulse capacitively to the secondary due to the close spacing of the windings. The electrostatic shield placed between the two windings lessens this possibility. Physically the shield may be placed between the primary and secondary, perpendicular to the axis of the windings, or it may be a foil interwound between the primary and secondary. The shield is of non-magnetic material so that it will not affect the magnetic coupling.

RF AMPLIFIERS

In radio applications, the main purpose of an RF amplifier is to increase the sensitivity and selectivity of the receiver. Although the signal-to-noise ratio is usually considered, it is less important than it is in the case of TV receivers. Any noise, either that picked up by the antenna or that which is generated in the circuits of the TV receiver, shows up in the picture. Since any noise generated in the RF stage will be amplified by the succeeding stages, it is desirable to select a tube that generates a minimum of noise within itself.

Both triodes and pentodes are used as RF amplifiers. Although pentodes are inherently "noisier" than triodes, the additional gain which can be obtained in the pentode offsets, to a great extent, this disadvantage, and they are used more frequently. Another advantage of the pentode is the reduced grid-to-plate capacity. This is helpful in reducing oscillator radiation caused by the oscillator signal being coupled back through the RF stage to the antenna.

Figure 1-2 shows several types of RF amplifiers used in TV tuners: (A) is a conventional circuit having a tuned input and output. These two circuits are usually stagger-tuned to give sufficient band pass. Also, resistors are shunted across the coils to further increase the band width. Note that the input circuit is series-tuned, using the input capacity of the tube as a portion of the tuned circuit. This is possible because of the high frequencies at which the circuit operates.

Several methods of injecting the signal to this stage were pointed out in the previous section on

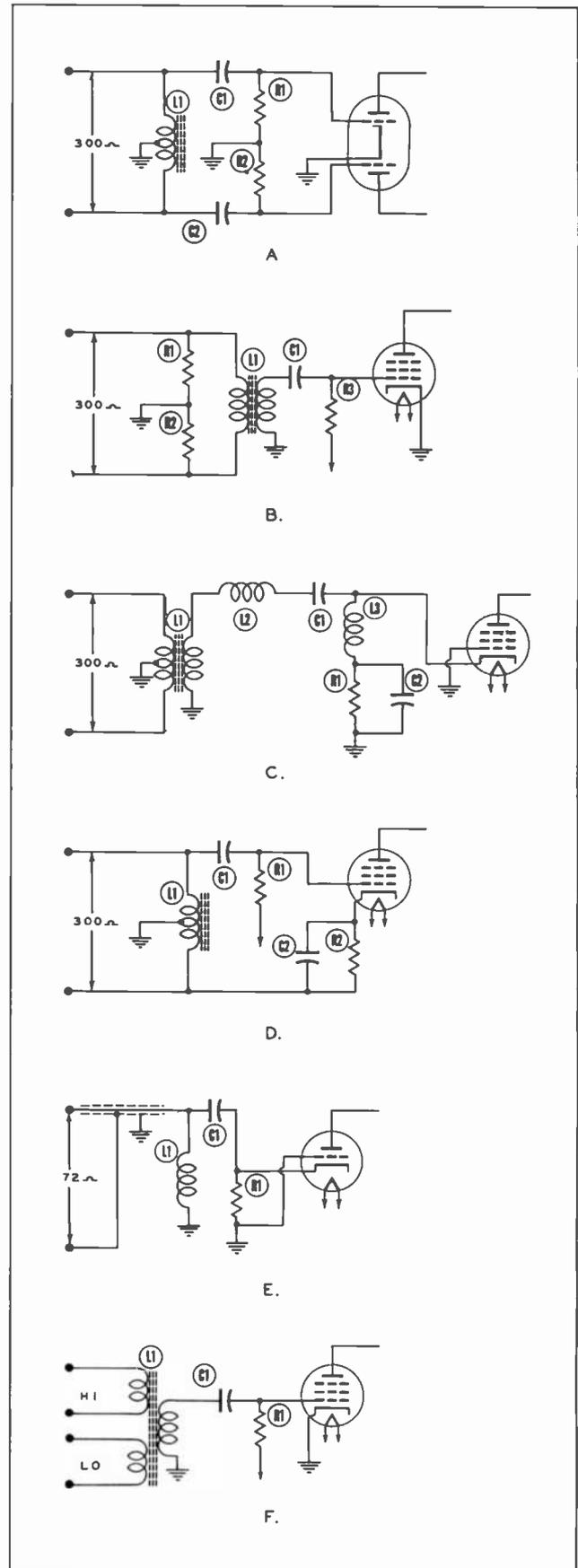


Fig. 1-1. Television Tuner Input Circuits.

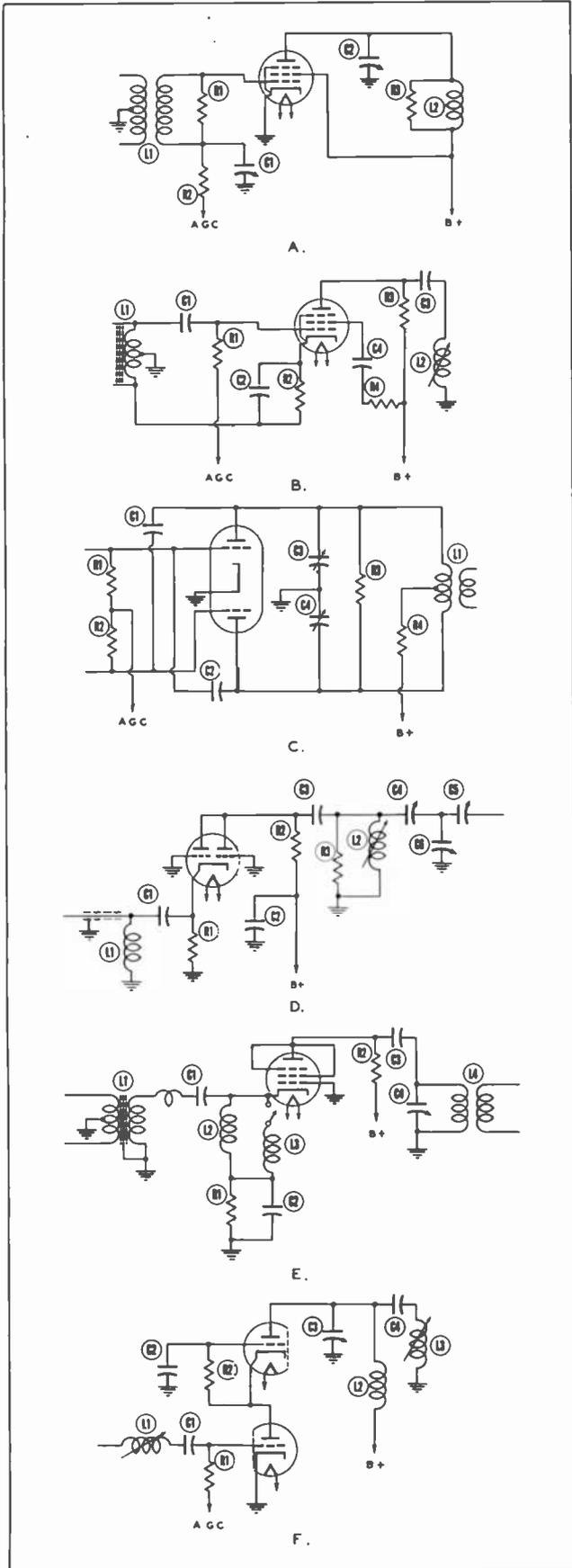


Fig. 1-2. Television Tuner RF Amplifier Circuits.

input circuits. It may be grid-driven, cathode-driven, or a combination of both, as shown in (B). The plate circuit may be series or shunt-fed. In the case of circuit (B), the tube is shunt-fed. The use of this circuit removes plate current flow from the tuned circuit, which is especially desirable when the tuned circuit has sliding contacts for channel selection.

A dual triode tube is used in (C) as a push-pull RF amplifier having both input and output circuits balanced. Neutralizing capacitors, usually 1.5 mmf., are connected from the plate of one section to the grid of the other to neutralize the circuit. The value of the 1.5 mmf. capacitors is approximately equal to the 1.6 mmf. plate-to-grid capacity of the 6J6, which is usually employed in this application. Since the amplitude of the signal on both plates is equal and of opposite polarity on all channels, an excellent source of neutralizing voltage is provided.

The resistor (R4), in series with B+ and the RF plate coil, isolates the coil from RF ground to allow for any unbalance which might exist in the circuit.

The circuit in (D) employs a dual triode tube with both sections connected in parallel. The signal is coupled to the cathode and the grids of the tube are grounded. This circuit is known as a grounded grid amplifier. The presence of the grounded grid between the plate and cathode lessens the chance for oscillator radiation back through the RF stage and to the antenna. This type circuit does not require neutralization because of the degeneration in the cathode circuit and the grounded grid acting as a shield between the plate and cathode.

The coupling circuit in the plate of the RF tube is a "common impedance" type coupling; C6 is a portion of the tuned circuits of both the RF plate and mixer grid. As a result, the signal developed across C6 by the RF tube is coupled to the mixer grid since it is common to both circuits. The setting of C6 governs the band pass of the RF mixer coupling circuit.

Circuit (E) is also a grounded grid amplifier. In this case, a pentode tube is used but the screen and suppressor grids are connected to the plate to obtain the low noise characteristics of a triode. Note the switch in the cathode circuit. The switch is open on the low-channel positions and closed on the high-channel positions. With the switch closed, the two coils are connected in parallel, which lowers the inductance. This provides better matching on the high and low channels than if a single coil only were used.

Another circuit, known as a cascade amplifier, is shown in (F). This circuit incorporates two triode sections connected in series. The first is a conventional, grid-driven stage, with the second having the grid grounded to RF by C2. With this arrangement, the low noise characteristics of the triode are utilized along with the advantages of the grounded grid amplifier. The tube employed in this circuit - a type 6BQ7 - is a specially designed miniature noval base tube to be used in this application in TV tuners. The tube is so constructed that it has extremely low

TELEVISION TUNING UNITS

grid-to-plate capacity. Although the two sections are identical, the leads are brought out the base of the tube in an order that is especially adaptable to this circuit. Since the two tubes are in series, approximately twice the B+ supply voltage is required over the usual application. This is not a particular disadvantage, however, since the required amount of voltage is usually available in the TV receiver.

For the most part, only one stage of RF amplification has been considered in this discussion. Some tuners employ two stages in cascade, and these will be treated later in the specific descriptions of individual tuner models.

Most tuners have an AGC voltage applied to the grid of the RF amplifier to prevent overloading of the stage. Improper bias may cause cross modulation, and, in cases of severe overload, may clip a portion of the signal. Since the sync pulses are at maximum amplitude, they are the first to be clipped. In the event of signal clipping in the RF stage, the receiver may be very erratic in synchronization.

Some receivers that are especially designed to operate in fringe areas may have the grid return of the RF amplifier connected to ground. When these receivers are located in a strong signal area, poor operation may result. In this case, the RF grid return should be moved to the AGC line or the variable bias line provided by the contrast circuit.

It is interesting to note that AGC voltage may be applied to a grounded grid amplifier as well as to the conventional amplifier. This is done by applying the AGC voltage to the grid and bypassing the grid to ground: thus, a means of varying the gain of the tube is provided.

Several methods of coupling the signal from the RF stage to the mixer are employed. The most popular of these are the following:

1. Inductive coupling.
2. Capacitive coupling.
3. Common impedance coupling, both inductive and capacitive.
4. Link coupling.

Either the plate circuit of the RF stage or the grid circuit of the mixer may be tuned, and in many cases, both are tuned.

MIXER CIRCUITS

Two types of tubes, triodes and pentodes, are currently employed as mixers in TV tuners. The use of the triode tube as a mixer seems to be increasing, probably because of its lower noise characteristics and the fact that a dual triode tube can serve as both mixer and oscillator.

Figure 1-3 shows a few representative types of mixer circuits. Each schematic shows both signal and oscillator inputs.

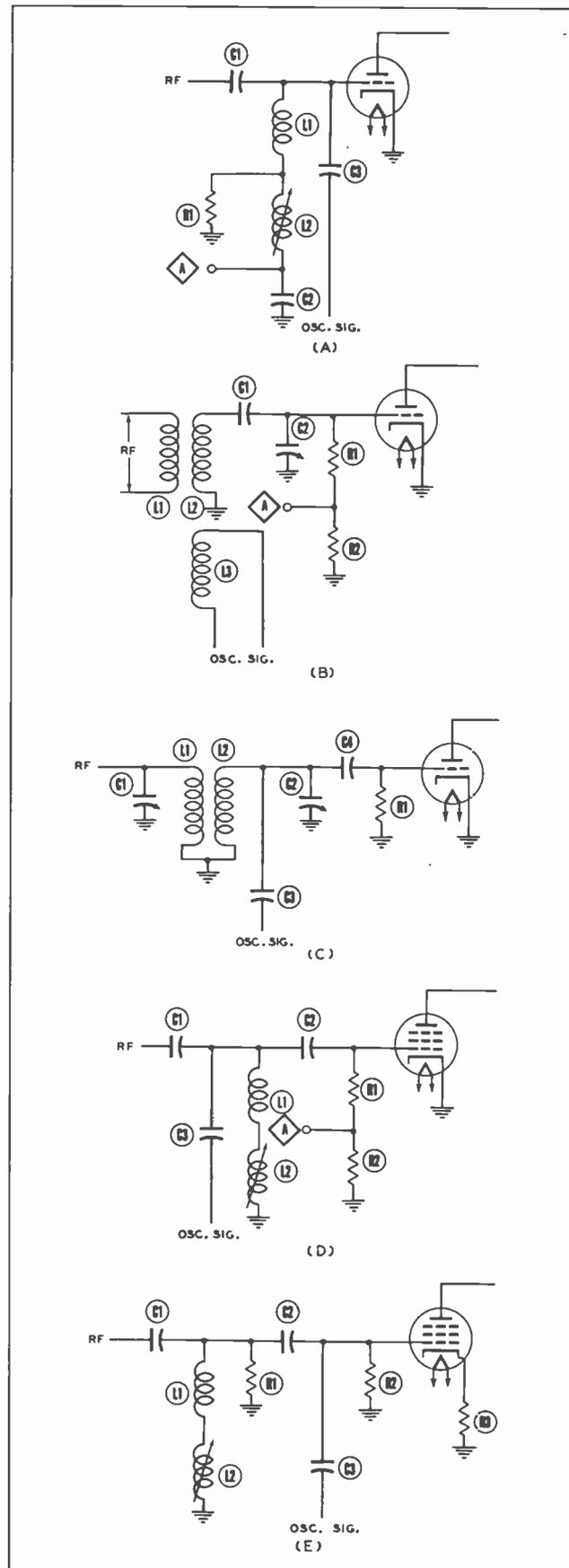


Fig. 1-3. Television Tuner Mixer Circuits.

Dollars and Sense Servicing

PROLOGUE. For every dollar there must be some sense, to get the dollar and to spend it wisely. On this dual theme, then, is this page launched - to pass on to you a variety of ideas for making more money in radio and television servicing, interspersed with suggestions for spending those dollars wisely so they will beget more dollars, bring true satisfaction in their earning, and make your career in servicing happier. There'll be the latest news of your industry, an anecdote now and then, and just a bit of technicana to round out the page.

ANTENNAS AND ACTS OF GOD. Patting themselves on the back today are the great majority of television service groups in the East and Midwest, for having thought to include an "act-of-God" clause in their contracts. Antennas came down by the thousands in the over 100 mile per hour gale, and these firms were able to charge for the costly repairs needed. Many set owners collected in turn from their insurance companies under comprehensive home storm damage clauses. But out in the cold, bankrupt, is one service organization in Newark as a result of the storm. For a two-dollar extra charge they guaranteed the antenna installation too. Over a thousand of their antennas went down, and so did they.

ARE TUBES SCARCE? "Yes," says the chap who thought he knew a bargain when he saw one. Last year and the year before, he had a lot of fun and saved a few pennies too, playing one supplier against the other. By shopping around, he got rock-bottom prices. But now his many and varied suppliers have either gone black-market or broke, and the regular tube distributors can't recognize his face even with a magnifying glass. You should hear this guy belly-ache about tube shortages!

"No - just a little tight," says the steady, serious fellow in the shop around the corner. "My regular distributor is giving me all I need, even for TV sets. Sure, there's allocation of tubes, but it's based on what I bought from him last year. Found that I actually saved money by paying a bit more and getting all my supplies from this one place. I could handle an extra repair job or two in the time some spend shopping around for bargains or ordering questionable surplus parts by mail." Incidentally, have you your copy of the new *Sylvania Tube Substitution Manual*?

KILLING THOSE MORNING BLUES. There's a tonic effect in starting out each morning smooth-shaven, wearing a clean shirt and tie, pressed trousers and brightly shined shoes. It gives you a lift, somehow, and does something for your personality. Better yet, good grooming establishes your professional position in the minds of your customers, thus making them more receptive to paying promptly and cheerfully for "Professional Services Rendered."

THE CHANGING TIMES. A couple of years ago, life was easy for those who write about television. Most of the sets used what was called a conventional sound system, with only a few makes going to the new-fangled intercarrier sound. But look what we have today - nearly three-fourths of the models use intercarrier sound. The conventional sound system of yesterday has become unconventional. What'll we call it now?

WHERE, OH WHERE? Finding a place for a television set in the living room can be one of the most challenging problems of furniture arrangement a housewife ever ran into. Here are some factors you can bring up when asked to make suggestions. Keep the set away from windows, because bright outside light coming right past the set is annoying. Try to find a location where grownups can watch comfortably without having to move furniture each time, while still providing conversational groupings of chairs and sofa for guests. Avoid having a main-traveled route go across the front of the set, because sure as sin the kiddies are gonna squat there to watch Hopalong and Howdy Doody. Keep your technical problems of transmission line runs to yourself, and make the best of the lady's final decision if you wanna maintain good public relations.

MISMATCHES. To a technical man who keeps his antenna and transmission line impedance data right alongside the Photofact Folders on the front shelf, it's simply fantastic to think of sticking a 300-ohm conical on the sky end of a 72-ohm coax line. Yet he's gotta do it, cause there aren't any good broad-band 72-ohm arrays. So he does it. So it works. Then, after long sessions with highbrow books on antenna theory, he learns that sky-end mismatch just gives mebbe a DB or two of attenuation at the most - hardly enough to be noticed except in the fringiest of fringe areas. Also, mismatch up there doesn't make any line-reflection ghosts. - - - Incidentally, though most of the guys have been using 300-ohm twinlead with a matching transformer at the set to get down to 72 ohms for DuMont sets, we'll be seeing more coax going in even at 8 cents a foot and maybe more, because good twinlead is plenty, plenty scarce. Don't get stuck with a lot of high-priced line, though, cause the shortage can clear up overnight now that TV set production is slackening.

THE DOCTOR SAYS HM-M-M. Have you ever noticed a good doctor's professional attitude? His conversation consists mostly of short questions, concise directions, and an occasional "Hm-m-m." You never hear him thinking out loud as he tries to figure what's wrong with you. You don't hear him gossiping about his other patients or criticizing other doctors. You don't hear him complaining, "I get all the tough ones to fix, after the other doctors have butchered them up." You respect him all the more for this, and never stop to think that \$3 for fifteen minutes of Hm-m-m's is a pretty good hourly rate.

BOOS

PICK

MICRO

PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGES

**Astatic
PRODUCTS
DATA**

THIS DATA PAGE is designed to answer most questions concerning Astatic's complete line of Phonograph Cartridges. You can obtain additional copies, printed on index card stock, by writing—



Astatic Crystal Devices Manufactured Under Brush Development Co. Patents

"CAC" & "CQ" SERIES

"AC" Series

"LT1-M" Series

"GC" Series

"U" Series

"LT2-M"; "LT3-M"; & "LT4-M"

"LQD" Series

"Nylon" Series

"L-70" Series

"QT" & "QC" Series

"MI-2" Series

"L" Series

"M" Series

"401-A" Series

"B" Series

REPLACEMENT NEEDLES

| TYPE | LIST PRICE | | Tip Radius | USED IN ASTATIC CARTRIDGE TYPES |
|-------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Sapphire (J) | Oxulum (M) | | |
| A-1 | \$1.50 | \$1.00 | .001" | AC, ACD Series |
| A-3 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .003" | AC-78; ACD Series |
| A-AG | 1.50 | 1.00 | AG | AC-AG Series |
| C-1 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .001" | MD-1 |
| C-3 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .003" | MD-3 |
| D | None | 1.00 | .003" | LT-3D; LT-4D; LT-4D1; MD |
| D-33 | None | 1.00 | .001" | LT-3D; LT-4; LT-4D; LT-4D1 |
| D-AG | None | 1.00 | AG | LT-4-AG |
| T | None | 1.00 | .003" | LT Series |
| T-33 | None | 1.00 | .001" | LT-33 |
| G | 1.50 | 1.00 | .001" | QC Series |
| G-78 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .003" | QC-78 Series |
| G-AG | 1.50 | 1.00 | AG | QC-AG Series |
| Q | 1.50 | 1.00 | .003" | QT; LQD and CAC-78 Series |
| Q-33 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .001" | QT-33; CQ; CAC & LQD Series |
| Q-AG | 1.50 | 1.00 | AG | CQ-AG Series |
| U | 1.50 | 1.00 | .001" | U-J; U-M |
| U-78 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .003" | U-78-J; U-78-M |
| Nylon | 1.50 | 1.00 | .003" | Nylon 1J; Nylon 1M |

CARTRIDGES FOR STANDARD RECORDS

| Model No. | Element Type | List Price | Minimum Needle Pressure | Output Voltage 1000 c. p. s. .5 Meg. Load | Frequency Range c. p. s. | Needle Type |
|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| M1-2J | Magnetic | \$7.50 | 3/4 oz. | 0.1 | 80 to 12,000 | Fixed (J) |
| L-26A | Crystal | 4.46 | 2 3/4 oz. | 1.4 | 50 to 4,500 | Optional |
| L-40A | Crystal | 4.46 | 1 1/4 oz. | 0.6 | 50 to 4,500 | Optional |
| L-70A | Crystal | 5.55 | 1 1/4 oz. | 1.0 | 50 to 4,000 | Optional |
| L-71A | Crystal | 5.55 | 1 oz. | 1.0 | 50 to 8,000 | Optional |
| L-72A | Crystal | 6.65 | 1 1/4 oz. | 3.5 | 50 to 4,000 | Optional |
| L-82A | Crystal | 5.56 | 2 3/4 oz. | 3.5 | 50 to 5,000 | Optional |
| L-92A | Crystal | 6.00 | 1 oz. | 2.25 | 50 to 7,000 | Optional |
| L-74A | PN Crystal | 10.00 | 1 1/2 oz. | 1.4 | 50 to 4,000 | Optional |
| L-78 | PN Crystal | 11.15 | (Special P. N. Crystal Cartridge for Seeburg Record Changers) | | | |
| LT1-M | Crystal | 7.00 | 3/4 oz. | 1.0 | 50 to 10,000 | "T" (M) |
| LT2-M | Crystal | 7.00 | 3/4 oz. | 1.0 | 50 to 10,000 | "T" (M) |
| LT3-M | Crystal | 7.00 | 3/4 oz. | 1.0 | 50 to 10,000 | "T" (M) |
| Nylon 1-J | Crystal | 7.75 | 1 1/4 oz. | 1.0 | 50 to 10,000 | Nylon (J) |
| QT2-J | Crystal | 8.90 | 1 oz. | 0.85 | 50 to 10,000 | "Q" (J) |
| QT2-M | Crystal | 8.40 | 1 oz. | 0.85 | 50 to 10,000 | "Q" (M) |
| QT3-J | Crystal | 8.90 | 1 oz. | 0.85 | 50 to 10,000 | "Q" (J) |
| QT3-M | Crystal | 8.40 | 1 oz. | 0.85 | 50 to 10,000 | "Q" (M) |
| CAC-78-J | Crystal | 7.50 | 20 gr. | 1.35 | 30 to 11,000 | "Q" (J) |
| QC-J | Ceramic | 8.90 | 1 oz. | 0.5 | 50 to 10,000 | Fixed (J) |
| GC-78-J | Ceramic | 7.40 | 12 gr. | 0.7 | 50 to 10,000 | G-78 (J) |
| AC-78-J | Crystal | 8.90 | 6 gr. | 1.0 | 50 to 10,000 | A-3 (J) |
| U-78-J | Crystal | 8.90 | 5 gr. | 0.5 | 30 to 10,000 | U-78 (J) |
| M-22 | Crystal | 5.55 | 2 3/4 oz. | 2.9 | 50 to 6,500 | Optional |
| B-2 | Crystal | 5.55 | 2 3/4 oz. | 2.5 | 50 to 4,000 | Optional |
| B-4 | Crystal | 5.55 | 2 3/4 oz. | 2.5 | 50 to 4,000 | Optional |
| 401-A | Crystal | 4.45 | 2 3/4 oz. | 1.4 | 50 to 4,800 | Optional |
| PT | Crystal | 5.00 | 1 oz. | 1.4 | 50 to 10,000 | Not included |
| MD | Crystal | 9.90 | (Special for early Market Record Changers) | | | "D" (M) |
| MD-3J | Crystal | 10.90 | (Special for Market Record Changer) | | | C-3 (J) |

NOTE: Cartridge types B, QT and LT also available with PN Crystal upon request.

CARTRIDGES FOR LONG-PLAYING, SLOW-SPEED RECORDS

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|
| U-J | Crystal | 8.90 | 5 gr. | 0.5 | 30 to 10,000 | U (J) |
| QC-J | Ceramic | 7.40 | 6 gr. | 0.65 | 50 to 10,000 | G (J) |
| CAC-J | Crystal | 7.50 | 5 gr. | 1.0 | 30 to 11,000 | Q-33 (J) |
| AC-J | Crystal | 8.90 | 5 gr. | 1.0 | 50 to 10,000 | A-1 (J) |
| MI-2-J-33 | Crystal | 7.50 | 6 gr. | .028 | 50 to 12,000 | Fixed (J) |
| MD-1J | Crystal | 10.90 | (Special for Market Record Changer) | | | C-1 (J) |
| LT-4M | Crystal | 7.00 | 6 gr. | 1.9 | 50 to 7,000 | D-33 (M) |
| L-92-33 | Crystal | 6.00 | 10 gr. | 3.6 | 50 to 10,000 | Not included |

With Double Needle for Standard and Slow-Speed Records

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|
| ACD-J | Crystal | 9.50 | 6 gr. | 1.0 | 50 to 6,000 | A-1 (J); A-3 (J) |
| ACD-1J | Crystal | 9.50 | (Replacement Cartridge Only for ACD-2 Assembly) | | | A-1 (J); A-3 (J) |
| ACD-2J | Crystal | 10.00 | (Assembly of ACD Cartridge, Turnover Mechanism & Knob) | | | A-1 (J); A-3 (J) |
| LT-4D | Crystal | 8.50 | 8 gr. | 2.0 | 50 to 7,000 | "D" (M); D-33 (M) |
| LQD-J | Crystal | 9.50 | 8 gr. | 1.0 | 50 to 7,000 | "Q" (J); Q-33 (J) |
| LQD-1J | Crystal | 9.50 | 8 gr. | 1.0 | 50 to 7,000 | "Q" (J); Q-33 (J) |

With Single "All Groove" Needle for Standard and Slow-Speed Records

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|------|-------|-----|--------------|----------|
| AC-AG-J | Crystal | 8.90 | 6 gr. | 1.0 | 50 to 10,000 | A-AG (J) |
| CQ-AG-J | Crystal | 7.50 | 8 gr. | 1.0 | 50 to 10,000 | Q-AG (J) |
| GC-AG-J | Ceramic | 7.40 | 8 gr. | 0.7 | 50 to 10,000 | Q-AG (J) |
| LT-4-AG | Crystal | 7.00 | 8 gr. | 2.0 | 50 to 5,000 | D-AG (M) |

**ALL-GROOVE NEEDLES have special tip to play 33 1/3, 45 and 78 RPM records.

Current Replacements for Discontinued Types

| Discontinued Types | Equivalents | Discontinued Types | Equivalents |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| L-22A | L-26A | LP-23 | QT-3J |
| L-24A | L-82A | M-22 | M-22 |
| L-25A | L-70A | B-1 | B-2 |
| L-27A | L-26A | B-3 | B-2 |
| L-32A | L-28A | Nylon 1-M | Nylon 1-J |
| L-36A | L-82A | MLP-1 | QT3-M |
| L-41A | L-40A | MLP-1J | QT3-J |
| L-46A | L-72A | MLP-2 | QT3-M |
| L-50A | L-72A | MLP-3 | QT3-J-PN |
| L-73A | L-74A | QT-M | QT3-M |
| L-75A | L-70A | QT-J | QT3-J |
| L-76 | L-70 | MI-2M | MI-2J |
| L-80 | L-78 | LP-33 | U-J |
| L-82V | L-82A | LP-78 | U-78-J |
| LP-6 | LT1-M | QT-33 | CQ-J |
| LP-21 | QT-3J | LT-3D | LQD-J |

◆ ◆ Continued from page 8 ◆ ◆

Circuit (A) shows a mixer circuit employing a triode, with both the RF and oscillator signals coupled capacitively to the grid. Capacitors C1 and C2 are usually very small in value - - sometimes less than 1 mmf. This circuit is conventional in design and uses a minimum of components. R1 is the grid-return and C2 is the grid-leak capacitor. C3 couples the oscillator signal to the mixer grid.

Circuit (B) has both the RF and oscillator signals inductively coupled to the mixer. L1 is in the plate circuit of the RF tube, and the signal developed across the coil is coupled to L2. L3 is the oscillator coil which is placed near L2 to provide inductive coupling. This type circuit is used most frequently in turret tuners, since L1, L2, and L3 can be mounted on the coil strip to obtain the correct amount of coupling. C1, R1, and R2 make up the grid-leak network. The trimmer C2 tunes the mixer grid circuit. Point \blacktriangle is usually brought out to some form of terminal on top of the tuner to facilitate scope connection during alignment. R2 is actually the correct value for the grid return, while R1 is placed in the circuit to isolate the scope from the mixer grid. R1 will vary in value from a few thousand ohms to perhaps 100K ohms. Normally, R1 is 1/10, or less, of the value of R2.

A combination of these two circuits is shown in circuit (C). The RF signal is inductively coupled, while the oscillator signal is capacitively coupled.

In each of the previously described mixers, a triode tube has been used. Actually, a pentode could also have been used without any change in the grid circuit. Such a circuit is shown in (D). The pentode mixer provides more gain than the triode and offers less loading on the signal due to its higher input resistance.

The pentode mixer of the circuit (E) has an unbypassed resistor in the cathode, usually having a value around 50 ohms. The resulting small amount of degeneration in the cathode circuit increases the input resistance of the stage and is helpful in holding up the gain on the high channels.

Germanium or similar crystals may also be used as mixers and are especially suited to the high-frequency applications. It is a possibility that crystals may be used as mixers in TV tuners for UHF receivers. Although no gain is provided by a crystal mixer, additional IF amplification may be used to overcome this deficiency.

LOCAL OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS

The local oscillator in a TV receiver has the same purpose as in the superheterodyne radio receiver. It must produce an RF signal of the proper frequency, which, when beat against the desired signal, will produce the correct intermediate frequency. In the design of the TV oscillator, several additional problems are encountered over those in radio oscillator design. The frequencies at which the TV oscillator must operate are much higher - so high that inter-electrode capacities of the oscillator tube must be taken into account, as well as the dis-

tributed wiring capacity in the circuit. Even characteristics of resistors in tuned circuits, operating at TV channel frequencies, must be considered. The problem of frequency drift also must be overcome for satisfactory operation.

Each type of oscillator has frequency limits over which it can be efficiently operated. If these limits are exceeded, one or more of the requirements for satisfactory operation may not be fulfilled. The oscillator may drift, have low power output, or may completely stop oscillating. Obviously, a type of oscillator must be selected that will not have these deficiencies.

Basically, all RF oscillators are the same. To sustain oscillation, signals of the proper phase and amplitude are fed back to an electron tube which furnishes the power to compensate for losses in the tank circuit. Figure 1-4 shows circuits of a few basic oscillators. All these types are not necessarily used in TV receivers, but a discussion of their operation is in order to show their similarity.

The tube is connected in the circuit so that the grid and plate are at opposite ends of the tank circuit, with the cathode at some point between. The point at which the cathode is connected determines the amount of signal being fed back to the tube. Circuit (A) is a tickler-type oscillator, one of the first oscillators to be used in radio application. L1 and C1 make up the tank circuit and the values of these components determine the frequency of oscillation. L2 is the tickler, or feedback, coil, which is placed near L1 to obtain coupling between the coils.

To review the operation of this oscillator, let us assume that the filament of the tube is hot and B+ has just been applied. At this instant, the bias on the tube is zero so the tube will conduct heavily, the current being limited largely by the impedance of L2. As current starts flowing in L2, a signal of the proper polarity is induced into L1, which drives the grid in a positive direction and further increases current flow in the tube. Also, the grid will draw current charging C2, negative on the grid side. This action continues until the tube reaches saturation. When there is no longer a change in current flow in L2, the field collapses and induces a voltage in L1, which drives the grid in a negative direction, cutting off plate current. The tank circuit then continues through a cycle of oscillation and at some point will bring the grid above the cutoff point and the cycle will be repeated. The time constant of C2 and R1 is such that only a small amount of the charge can leak off in one cycle at the lowest operating frequency. The charge on C2 starts to leak off producing a negative voltage across R1, which aids in keeping the tube cut off. When enough of the charge on C2 has leaked off, along with the oscillation action in the tank circuit taking the grid in a positive direction, the grid will rise above the cut-off point of the tube and the cycle will be repeated. It should be noted that the purpose of the tube is to replace the losses in the circuit, either from loss within the tank circuit itself or because of the power taken from the circuit. If the tank circuit, L1 and C1, were shock excited, it would continue to oscillate for several cycles in a damped train of oscillations. It is the

Watch **MERIT**
For TV In '51

**KEEP POSTED ON TV COMPONENT PARTS
WITH MERIT CURRENT LITERATURE, FREE!**

See your Jobber!



The new 1951 MERIT CATALOG #5111 shows complete up-to-date specifications on the entire Merit line of TV, Radio, Amateur and Industrial Transformers. The Merit TV line is as complete as current and advance information will permit.

You'll need the DEC. 1950 MERIT TV REPL GUIDE & CATALOG for saving time in selecting the correct replacements for all popular television receivers. This handy, easy-to-use popular guide lists model and part numbers of 70 manufacturers, covering 800 models and chassis. First two pages list all TV Transformers and Specs.

DEALER PRICE SHEET-FORM No. 2, dated JULY 31, 1950 shows the part No., Net price and List price of over 280 parts.

AUTO VIBRATOR TRANSFORMER SHEET-FORM No. 3, dated JULY 31, 1950, shows model No., Net, List prices and Specs. of VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS for FORD-GM-MOTOROLA and MOPAR car radios. Also simple easy-to-read replacement guide covering 30 manufacturers.

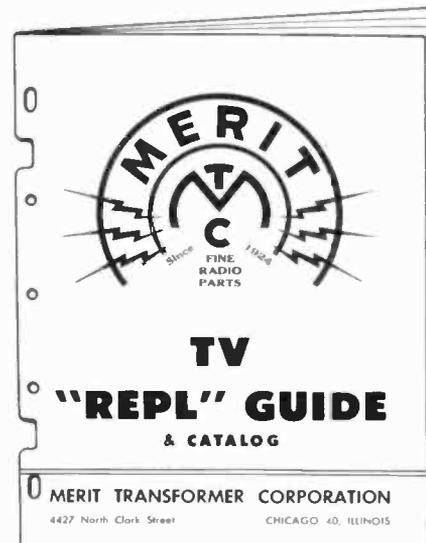
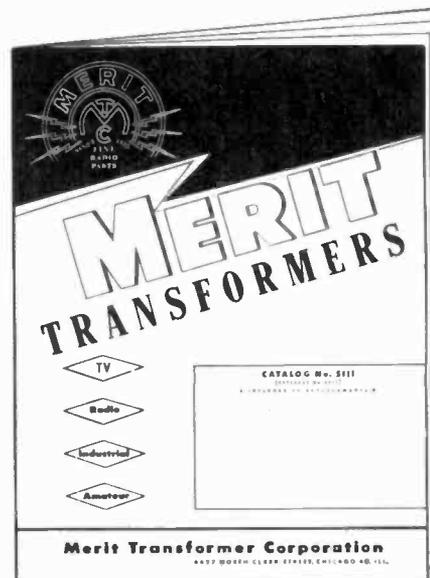
MERIT OUTPUT TRANSFORMER CHART-FORM No. 4, single sheet shows proper Merit output transformer for use with all popular output tubes. Both MERIT specific and universal types are shown. Mounting style is included for further convenience.

MERIT TV COMPONENTS-FORM No. 5, dated JULY 1950—illustrated descriptive sheet on MERIT "FLYBACKS" "DEFLECTION YOKES," "FOCUS COILS" and WIDTH LINEARITY COIL WITH AGC.

MERIT comparative part number sheet for TV & RADIO FORM No. 10—shows numerical listing of MERIT part Nos. to competitive Nos. on TV—on Radio, competitive Nos. to MERIT, for easy conversion.

REFER TO MERIT'S LISTING IN SAMS PHOTOFACTS

See Your Jobber or Write Direct to



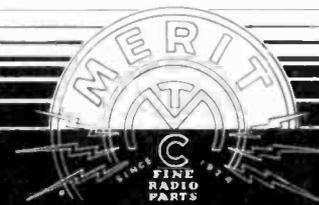
**TAPE-MARKED
TO HELP YOU!**

Handy tape marking on every Merit Transformer shows permanent hookup data for quick reference. ORIGINATED BY MERIT.

**MERIT
TRANSFORMER CORP.**

4412 NORTH CLARK STREET

CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS



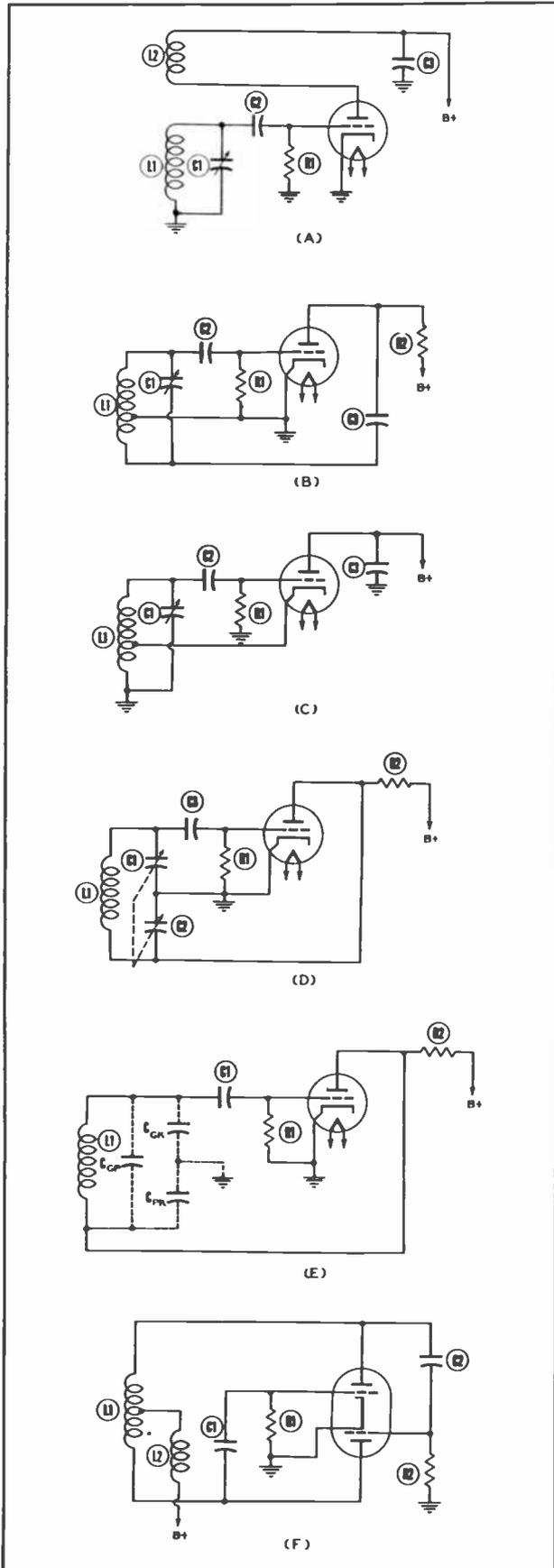


Fig. 1-4. Oscillator Circuits.

purpose of the tube to furnish the power to replace the losses and sustain oscillations. The tickler-type oscillator is usually employed in the medium frequency range.

Circuit (B) shows a Hartley oscillator. The operation of this circuit is similar to that of (A). In this circuit, however, a tapped coil is used in the tank circuit. The grid and plate are coupled to opposite ends of the tank circuit, with the cathode connected to the tap. The value of C3 must be high enough to provide sufficient feedback to sustain oscillations. One disadvantage to this circuit is the fact that both terminals of the tuning capacitor C1 are above ground. This disadvantage has been overcome, however, in circuit (C), which is a modified Hartley oscillator. In this circuit, the cathode has been lifted from ground and the plate is bypassed to ground by C3. The lower end of the tank circuit is also grounded. This circuit is known as the "floating-cathode," or "grounded-plate," Hartley oscillator. It is the same circuit as the basic Hartley, except that a different point in the circuit is grounded. The "floating-cathode" type Hartley is very widely used in broadcast receivers.

Circuit (D) is a basic Colpitts oscillator. It is similar in operation to the Hartley circuit of (B); however, instead of having a tapped coil to provide feedback, two capacitors are placed in series across L1, and the junction of the two capacitors is connected to ground. The values of C1 and C2 determine the amount of feedback voltage. This oscillator operates satisfactorily in TV applications, but it is seldom used - - probably due to the fact that a split stator tuning capacitor is required.

The circuits shown in (E) and (F) are the most frequently used in TV receivers. Circuit (E) is an ultraudion oscillator. Its operation is similar to that of the Colpitts; however, interelectrode capacities of the tube are used instead of actual components. Cpk, the plate-to-cathode capacity, forms the voltage divider network. The grid-to-plate capacity, Cgp, is across the tank circuit. In some cases, an additional capacitor, usually 10 mmf. or less, will be connected between grid and plate to minimize the effect of capacity change during warmup. Also, capacitors may be connected from grid to cathode, or from plate to cathode, to obtain the proper amount of feedback. In the event of replacement of these components, they should be exact replacements to insure operation on all channels.

To better understand the operation of this oscillator, assume that the phantom ground point on L1 is grounded and a DC blocking capacitor is placed between the plate and L1. The circuit is now identical to the Hartley circuit shown at (B). The ultraudion oscillator is ideal for TV applications since it incorporates only one coil, thus requiring a minimum of contacts for channel transfer. It also permits simplified tuning in switch type or sliding contact tuners.

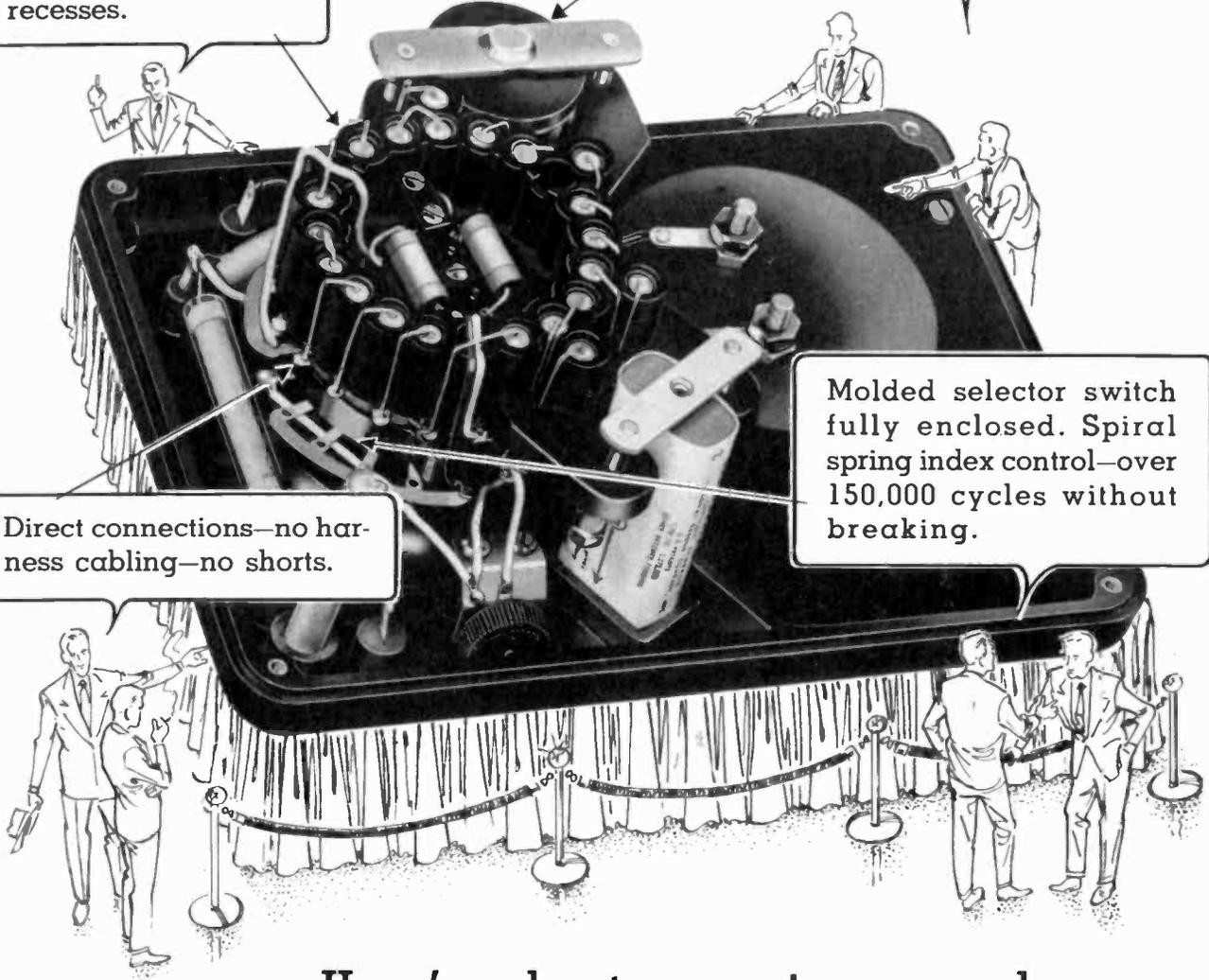
The push-pull oscillator of circuit (F) is frequently employed as a TV oscillator. The tank circuit consists of L1 and the inter-electrode capacity

Unit switch construction houses precision resistors in insulated recesses.

Easy-to-change standard batteries. Double spiral springs give permanent connection.

Direct connections—no harness cabling—no shorts.

Molded selector switch fully enclosed. Spiral spring index control—over 150,000 cycles without breaking.



Here's why top engineers and technicians use Model 630

Features like those shown above are what make this popular V.O.M. so outstandingly dependable in the field. The enclosed switch, for instance, keeps the silvered contacts *permanently clean*. That's rugged construction that means stronger performance, longer life. And tests show that the spiral spring index control, after more than 150,000 cycles of switch rotation, has no disruption or appreciable wear! Investigate this history-making Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter today: 33 ranges, large 5½" meter.



ONLY
\$39.50
AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

Triplett

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY - BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

of the tube. L_2 is in series with $B+$ and the center-tap of L_1 . This isolates the center-tap of L_1 from ground to compensate for any unbalance in the circuit. R_1 and R_2 are the grid resistors. C_1 and C_2 form the feedback network, and also act as the grid leak capacitors. This circuit is identical to the push-pull RF amplifier except for the value of C_1 and C_2 . In the RF amplifier, C_1 and C_2 were of a value that would neutralize the stage, while in the case of the oscillator, the capacitors are larger in value, usually 4.7 mmf., to provide sufficient feedback to sustain oscillations.

The push-pull oscillator generates considerable power and, because it is balanced, there is a minimum of external radiation. The inductance of L_1 in the push-pull oscillator is varied by switching in small amounts of inductance in each half of the circuit, or L_1 may be shunted by another coil to lower the total inductance. When capacitive tuning is employed, a split stator capacitor is placed across L_1 . In this case, two coils are used - one for the high channels and one for the low channels.

The design of most TV tuners is such that the oscillator circuits are quite stable. Only in case of replacement of the oscillator tube should it be necessary to align the oscillator circuit, and in many cases, even this is not required.

MIXER PLATE CIRCUITS

The plate load of the mixer tube is the first tuned circuit of the IF system. Its purpose is to accept the difference frequency from the output of the mixer tube and to reject all other frequencies.

Several types of tuning are employed in mixer plate circuits. The three basic types are series-tuned, shunt-tuned, and the double-tuned transformer. The shunt and transformer-tuned circuits are conventional parallel resonant circuits. The series-tuned circuit differs, however, in that the input and output capacitances of the tubes are a major part of the tuned circuit. At first glance it appears that the coil impedance would actually isolate the signal instead of coupling it.

Figure 1-5, the series-tuned circuit, is broken down to show how tuning is accomplished. Circuit "A" is the circuit as it would appear on the schematic. The tuned circuit only is shown in "B." C_{out} represents the output capacity of the mixer tube and C_{in} represents the input capacity of the first IF tube. C_2 has been eliminated from the circuit as its reactance is low enough that its presence does not affect the tuned circuit. C_1 is usually around 10 mmf. and is added in parallel to C_{out} to produce the correct capacity for tuning. During the following discussion, the combination of C_1 and C_{out} will be referred to as C_{out} . Circuit "C" is exactly the same circuit as "B" except that it is positioned differently. When drawn in this manner, it can easily be seen that L_1 is tuned by the series network of C_{in} and C_{out} . Somewhere along the coil winding of L_1 is a "phantom ground." The location of this point is dependent upon the values of C_{in} and C_{out} . If these two capacitances are equal, the ground point would be at the center of L_1 . If C_{out} were twice the

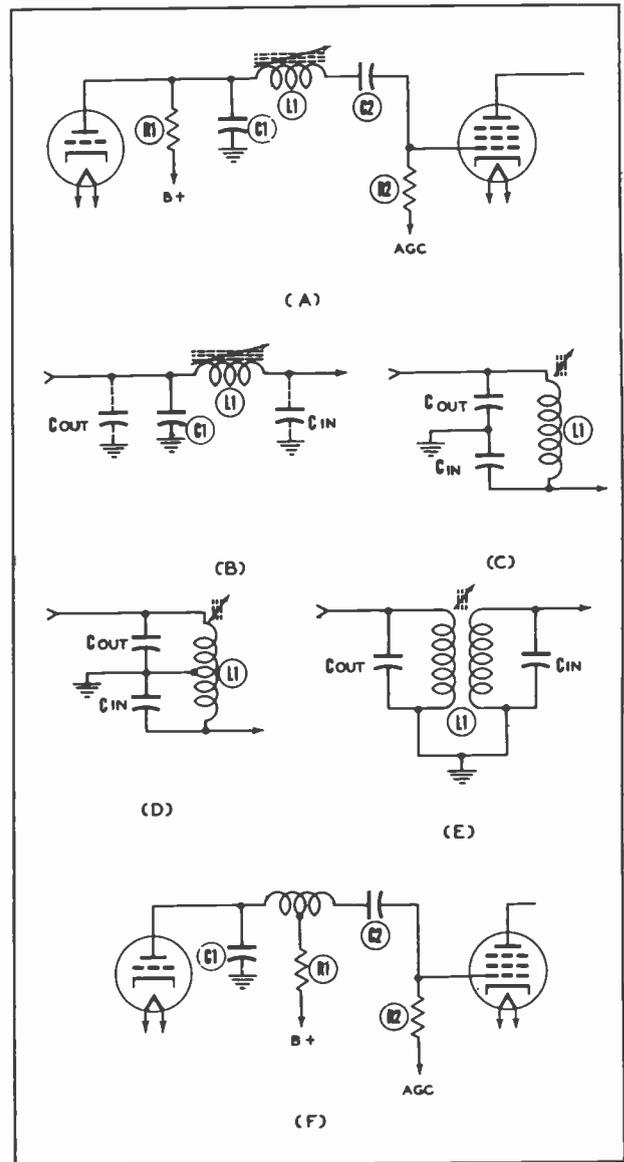


Fig. 1-5. Series Tuned Coupling Circuits.

value of C_{in} , the ground point would be one-third the way down the coil, etc. By connecting this "phantom ground" point to actual ground, the circuit would appear as in "D." Again, redrawing the circuit as in "E," it appears as a conventional double-tuned transformer.

In cases where the loading must be kept at a minimum, the plate voltage can be applied to the tube at a tap on the series coil, as shown in circuit "F." If the tap point on the coil is properly selected, there will be no signal present at this point at a certain frequency. At this frequency, there is no IF signal across R_1 , and, therefore, no loading on the circuit. Since a wide band of frequencies is passed by this circuit, the "phantom ground" point will shift with frequency change causing a portion of the signal to be developed across the resistor. The loading, however, is much less than it would be if a conventional, shunt-fed circuit were used.

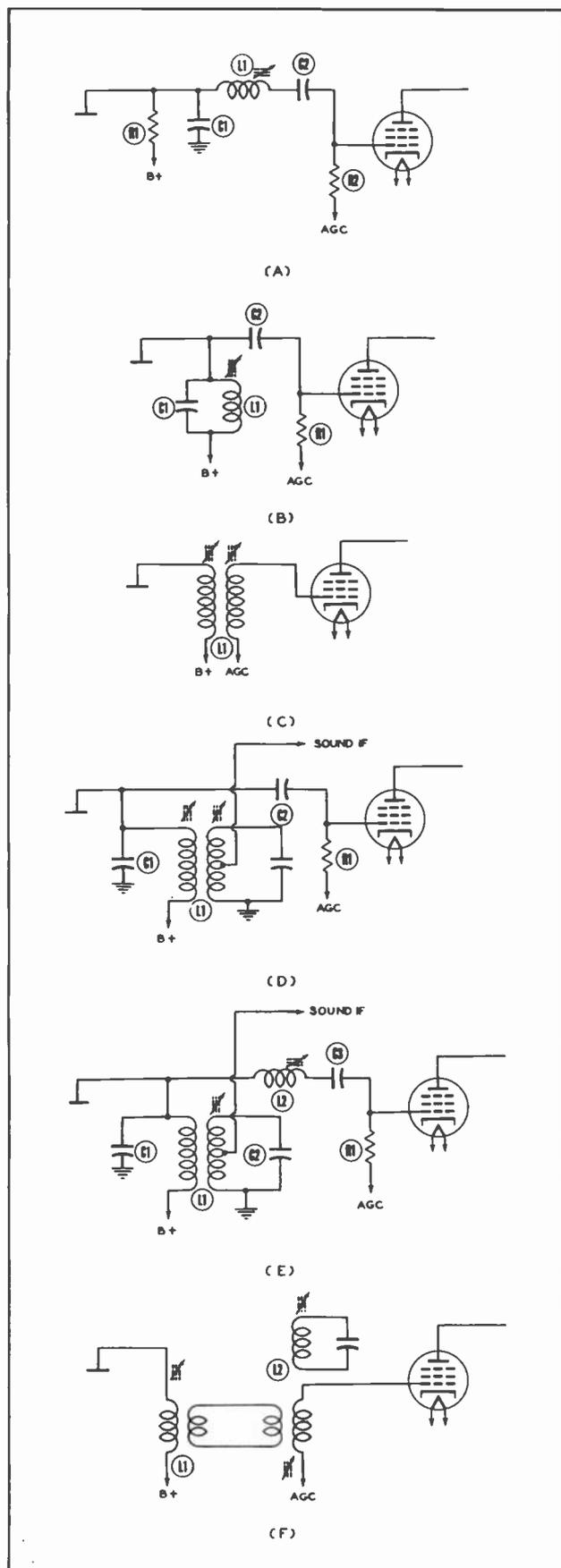


Fig. 1-6. Mixer Plate Circuits.

The circuits shown in Figure 1-6 are representative of the basic types of mixer plate circuits. Circuit "A" is a shunt-fed, series-tuned circuit. R_1 is the plate load of the mixer. C_2 couples the signal to the first IF grid, and R_2 is the first IF grid load. L_1 is adjustable and is trimmed by the output capacity of the mixer, C_1 , and the input capacity of the first IF stage. The circuit is well suited for inter-carrier applications, since no traps are needed. It is used quite frequently, especially in conjunction with a triode mixer.

A shunt, or parallel-tuned, circuit is shown in "B." L_1 is adjustable and is trimmed by C_1 , along with the input and output capacity of the tubes. The signal is capacitively coupled to the IF tube. This circuit is often used with pentode type mixers. Since there is no appreciable drop in plate supply voltage across L_1 , the plate and screen can operate at the same potential.

In receivers employing a separate sound IF, a trap may be added as shown in "D." The trap is inductively coupled to the mixer plate coil and "sucks out" the frequency at which the trap is tuned. The trap coil has a high "Q," which makes possible the "trapping" of a narrow band of frequencies. The lower end of the trap coil is grounded. The sound IF signal is fed to the sound IF channel from a tap on the coil. By tapping down on the coil, the loading presented by the first IF tube is minimized. With this arrangement, the trap coil performs two functions. It "sucks out" the sound IF frequency, preventing it from being fed to the video IF channel. It also supplies the sound IF signal to the sound IF channel. Since only a narrow band of frequencies will be fed to the sound IF channel, none of the video signal should be present in the sound channel.

A transformer is incorporated in circuit "C." Both primary and secondary are tuned. By changing the spacing between the windings, the pass band of the circuit can be varied to satisfy the receiver requirements.

In cases where a series-tuned circuit is desired in a receiver having a separate sound IF system, a circuit arrangement, as shown in "E," can be employed. Instead of using a resistor as the plate load of the mixer, a coil is used. The sound trap winding is placed near this coil and will absorb the signal at the frequency to which the trap is tuned.

Another method of coupling the signal from the mixer to the first IF grid is shown in "F." An additional coil is added to the mixer plate and first IF grid coils. These coils are then connected by a link which is usually a length of coaxial cable. This method is known as link coupling and is especially desirable where the first IF tube is at a distance from the tuner. Both the mixer plate and IF grid coils are tuned. An absorption trap is shown as a part of L_2 . This trap may be for rejection of adjacent sound or video, or may be a sound trap, depending upon receiver requirements.

Although there are many variations of the above circuits, the understanding of the function and operation of these basic types should be helpful in servicing all mixer plate circuits.

For Greatest
TV Picture Quality

AMPHENOL → **INLINE** *

*Reissue Patent No. 23,273

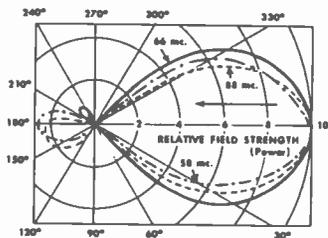
TV ANTENNAS

OUTSTANDING MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

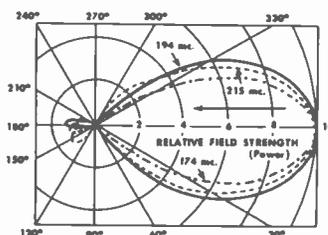
| Part | Material | Yield Strength | Size | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| | | psi | o. d. | Wall |
| Moat (galv.) | 1/2" Thinwall Steel Conduit | 32,000 | 0.922" | .049" |
| Large Folded Dipole | 35 1/2 H Al. | 19,000 | .500" | .049" |
| Small Folded Dipole | 35 1/2 H Al. | 19,000 | .375" | .049" |
| Reflector | 35 1/2 H Al. | 19,000 | .500" | .049" |
| Crossarm | 35 H Al. | 26,000 | .875" | .065" |
| Center Support & T Casting | Al. Alloy 45,000 psi tensile strength | | | |

EXCELLENT RADIATION PATTERNS

These are the radiation patterns of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna at 58 mc., 66 mc., and 88 mc., in the low band, and 174 mc., 194 mc., and 215 mc. in the high band. Notice the uniformity of these lobes at all frequencies. The lack of lobes off the sides and negligible ones off the back maintains high front-to-back and front-to-side ratios necessary for the rejection of various interferences. The



Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphened TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.



Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphened TV Antenna Model No. 114-005

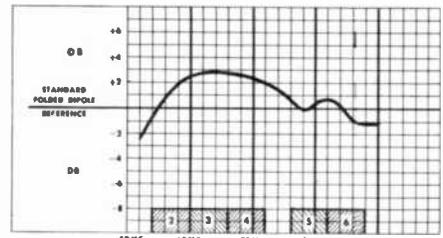
presence of a single forward lobe is usually a very desirable feature, especially when it is wide enough to provide adequate interception area for some differences in transmitter location, changes in the wave front's direction of travel, or physical movement of the antenna in high winds. Furthermore, it is not too critical of orientation. It is necessary only to aim it and forget it.

HIGHER GAIN

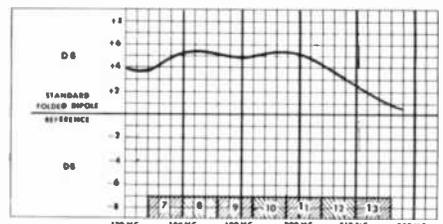
These gain curves of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna represent the intercepted voltage of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna as plotted against the intercepted voltage of a reference folded dipole cut to the frequency being compared. There is no channel in either the low band or high band where there is more than a three decibel change within the channel that can cause picture modulation or "fuzziness." Gain of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna is quite flat over all channels.

You will find more gain designed into the high band because of greater need for it, due to higher losses at these frequencies. Also, notice the drop-off on channel six. This is at the edge of the FM band and is subject to FM interference, so the Inline's gain is purposely held down at that frequency.

The excellent broadband characteristics, impedance match, single forward lobe radiation patterns on all channels, maximum gain, lightning protection, and superior mechanical features of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna make it the antenna for greatest TV picture quality!



Gain of Amphened Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 54 to 88 mc.



Gain of Amphened Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 174 to 210 mc.

YOURS FOR THE ASKING

Send for "The Antenna Story" — a sincere discussion of TV antennas based on actual field tests.



AMPHENOL AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 SOUTH 54th AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

To lessen adjacent channel video interference, a series-tuned trap is occasionally used in the mixer plate circuit. It is a series-resonant circuit connected between the plate circuit and ground, and is fixed-tuned to a frequency 6 mc. lower than the center of the video IF band of the receiver. In a receiver having 25.75 mc. video IF, the trap would be tuned between 17 and 17.5 mc. Since the video IF is the same for all channels, the trap is fixed-tuned and no adjustment is required.

SERVICING THE TV TUNER

An important rule to follow before servicing any TV tuner is to be sure that trouble actually exists in the tuner before any replacements or adjustments are made. As is often true in the case of tubes, the real test is to try a tuner of known merit in the receiver. If the difficulty is overcome, trouble must exist in the original tuner. On the other hand, if the trouble is not corrected by the tuner substitution, it is safe to assume that the original tuner is good. Obviously, it is not practical to keep a stock of all types of tuners on hand for this purpose, so in most cases a practical trouble shooting procedure must be followed. In every instance where tuner trouble is suspected, substitute known good tubes in the tuner, one at a time, and note any change. If, after replacing all tubes, trouble is still present, the signal generator may be used to locate the faulty stage by signal tracing methods.

First, let us discuss troubles that could be encountered in any type tuner. Poor sensitivity is usually caused by a defect in the input circuit or RF amplifier. To check these circuits, connect a VTVM across the video detector load and inject an unmodulated signal from the signal generator into the mixer grid. Adjust the signal generator to the center frequency of the channel to which the receiver is tuned. Attenuate the signal generator to give approximately a 2-volt reading on the VTVM. Move the signal generator lead to the plate of the RF tube. The reading on the VTVM should remain the same or decrease slightly. If there is an appreciable decrease in the reading, trouble must exist in the circuit between the RF and the mixer. If the plate connection of the tube is not accessible from the bottom of the tuner, it can be reached from the top by lifting the tube slightly and touching a wire to the proper pin. Always use a coupling capacitor in series with signal generator lead to block the direct current.

If the RF to mixer coupling circuit is satisfactory, inject the signal at the RF grid. There will be an increase in the VTVM reading if the RF stage is normal; a decrease in the reading indicates a defective stage. When making this check, the bias applied to the tuner should be around 3 volts. The bias may be applied by connecting a 3-volt battery across the AGC line.

The next step is to check the input circuit. Nearly the same meter reading should be obtained when the signal is injected at the antenna terminal or RF grid. If the readings are not of approximately the same value, check all coils in the input circuit.

When the receiver is completely dead, the trouble probably lies in the oscillator circuit. If, after substituting a good tube the set is still inoperative, couple the signal generator to the mixer grid through a small capacitor (10 mmf. or less), or through an ungrounded tube shield over the mixer tube. Set the signal generator to the frequency at which the oscillator operates on the channel under test. Choose the channel on which the strongest TV signal is present. With the generator set for maximum output, the signal should be received. It may be weak and distorted, but the test is only intended to show if the local oscillator is operating.

The construction of some tuners is such that many of the component parts are not accessible and could not be readily replaced even if the defective part can be identified. In many cases, the manufacturer of the receiver has a trade-in or service plan for such tuners. Manufacturers who have such a policy, must be contacted for approval to return a defective tuner. On those tuners where the defective part is accessible and replacement is to be made, make sure the new part duplicates the original and that it is positioned exactly the same as the old part. Take care that no other parts are moved while making the replacement. When the new part is in a tuned circuit, the alignment of the tuner should be checked.

Figure 1-7 shows a test equipment setup for tuner alignment. The signal generator is coupled to the antenna terminals through an appropriate matching network. The vertical amplifier of the scope is connected to point $\diamond A$ in the mixer grid circuit, and the horizontal amplifier of the scope is connected to the synchronized sweep output of the signal generator. This setup is basically the same for all tuners, but the alignment instructions should be read carefully for any possible variations. When a separate marker generator is used, it is loosely coupled to the sweep generator leads. This can be accomplished by clipping the marker generator lead to an insulated part of the sweep generator lead, or by coupling with a small capacitor (2 or 3 mmf.).

The signal generator should be capable of producing a frequency modulated signal, free from

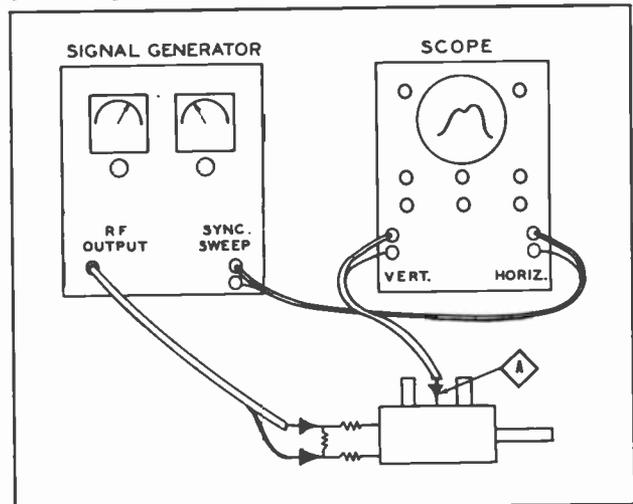


Fig. 1-7. Test Equipment Setup for Television Tuner alignment.

*Floyd Makstein, field engineering manager at **Emerson** recommends*

Simpson MODEL 480 GENESCOPE

FOR TV-FM SERVICING

This is what Floyd Makstein of EMERSON says about the Simpson Model 480 Genescope: . . . "The Simpson Model 480 Genescope far surpasses the standards required in the servicing and aligning of all TV-FM receivers.

The wide frequency response and the 25 millivolt sensitivity of the oscilloscope, combined with the required fundamental signal sources which are provided in the AM & FM oscillator sections, simplifies the accurate aligning of all TV receivers, including those with intercarrier systems.

In addition, the large, easy-to-read dials, having a 20-1 vernier control and 1000 division logging scale, cuts down on servicing time."

Mr. Makstein concludes . . . "The compactness of the complete unit will be a big factor in many of the service shops where space is at a premium. We are sure that the whole TV industry appreciated your efforts in raising the engineering standard in servicing." Emerson Service personnel know that modern FM and TV development and servicing demand test equipment made to the most exacting standards.

They prefer the Simpson Model 480 Genescope because it is the most accurate, flexible and convenient instrument available. The Genescope will render many years of uninterrupted service and always produce accurate results.

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

5200 W. Kinzie St. • Chicago 44, Illinois • Phone: COlumbus 1-1221

In Canada: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ont.

THESE RANGES SHOW HOW MUCH THE SIMPSON GENESCOPE CAN DO FOR YOU

FREQUENCY MODULATED OSCILLATOR

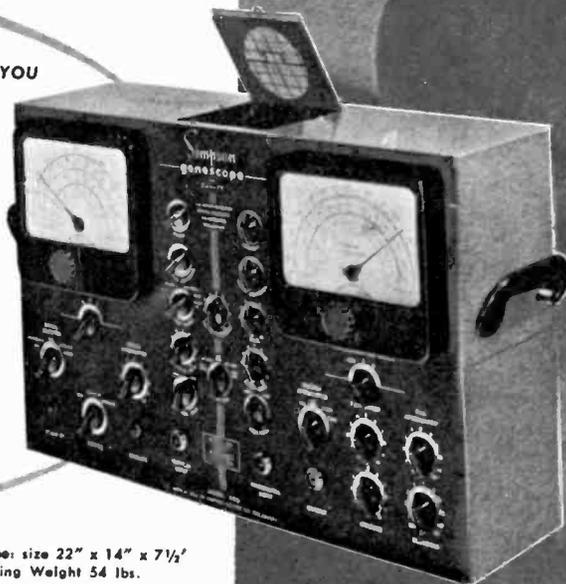
Band A: 2-120 megacycles
Band B: 140-260 megacycles
Sweep width variable from zero to 15 megacycles
Sweep rate 60 cycles per second
Specially designed frequency sweep motor
Continuously variable attenuator
Crystal calibrator: 5 megacycles \pm .05%
Audio Oscillator 400 cycles
Output impedance 75 ohms
Step attenuator for control of output

AMPLITUDE MODULATED OSCILLATOR

Band A: 3.3-15.6 megacycles
Band B: 15-75 megacycles
Band C: 75-250 megacycles
30% modulation at 400 cycles or unmodulated
Continuously variable attenuator
Visual method of beat frequency indication

OSCILLOSCOPE

Vertical sensitivity: 25 mv per inch
Horizontal sensitivity: 70 mv per inch
Linear sweep frequency: 2 cycles to 60 kilocycles
60 cycle sine sweep
Frequency essentially flat to 200 KC. usable to over 3 megacycles



Simpson Model 480 Genescope: size 22" x 14" x 7 1/2"
Weight 45 lbs. Shipping Weight 54 lbs.

DEALER'S NET PRICE complete with Test Leads and Operator's Manual, \$395.00.



As I See It

The questions of color television, material shortages, and other irritants, tend to keep the service technician's worry time pretty well occupied. It shouldn't be so well occupied that he can't give some attention to opportunities and responsibilities that exist now, have existed for a long time, and will continue as a major activity in the future. This refers specifically to the large numbers of receivers - both AM and FM - which are due for service ranging from checkups to major overhauls.

While the newer things may be more in the public eye and ear, the tremendous service market, represented by the less spectacular but more numerous conventional sets of preceding years, should never be neglected by the alert serviceman.

As materials become scarce we will be reminded of the days during World War II, when it was very difficult to obtain parts, especially tubes. The ingenuity displayed to keep customers' sets in operation at that time was remarkable. One of the things that was not always done was to indicate changes which had been made so that the next serviceman who works on the set will be able to check things without spending a great amount of time checking over the set.

If you live in an area where television does not exist as yet, have you kept up to date on new techniques and equipment which has become available? Much new TV test equipment will work very well on AM and FM sets and you will then have become fam-

iliar with its operation when television does arrive in your locality.

The other day I read an article to the effect that only a relatively small percentage of receivers in autos which are on the road today are in first class operating condition. That seemed to be a misstatement, so I started checking the cars of my friends and now I feel sure that the article erred on the side of being too conservative. When I questioned them as to why they did not have the receiver fixed, it was the same story - "Who fixes these things?" How many of your customers, or rather prospective customers, do not realize that you are equipped to take care of their service needs. Advertising pays!

Are there any industrial concerns in your locality which employ electronic devices for some part of their production work? Do they employ a full time electronics man or do they send their equipment away to be repaired or perhaps import a man from outside to put it in order? Have you ever investigated this matter to see the possibilities it might have for you?

It has been a long time since I have had the opportunity of presenting my thoughts to many of my friends. Numerous changes have taken place within the industry, and, naturally, the thoughts and expressions herein may similarly range the breadth of these developments. If my remarks seem to ramble, bear with me until I catch up the high spots.

"SHOP TALK" (Continued from page 4)

ohmmeter. Two readings, one with the meter leads reversed, will normally read greatly different values in each direction for a stack having continuity, while an open rectifier is indicated by the same extremely high reading in forward and reverse directions.

Reverse Leakage: The blocking quality of a selenium receiver stack may be measured in several ways. Probably the simplest and most convenient test circuit is that illustrated in Figure 1.

Polarity of rectifier connection in this circuit is immaterial. It is important that the 20 mfd. cap-

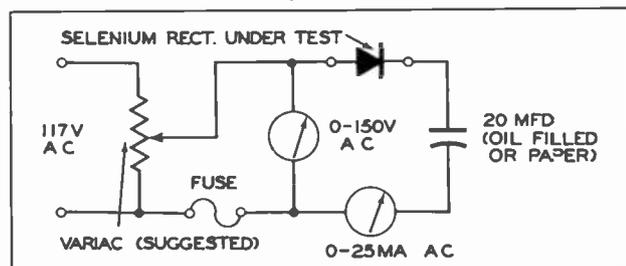


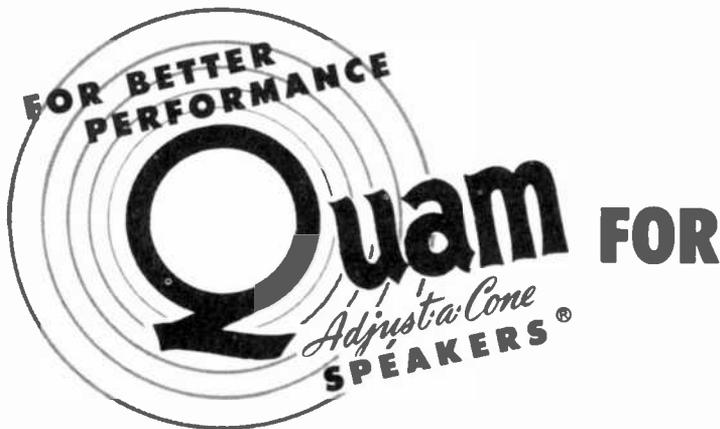
Fig. 1. Rectifier Reverse Leakage Test Circuit.

acitor be of the paper or oil-filled type, and not electrolytic.

The input voltage should be increased from zero by means of a suitable potentiometer or variable autotransformer. If the stack begins to sputter and spark as the applied voltage is increased, the value of applied voltage should be allowed to remain for a few minutes at the highest value which will not cause sparking on the alloy, then slowly increased again, the procedure being repeated until the input voltage is up to 117 volts AC or until the AC milliammeter reads full scale. Only damaged or badly deformed rectifiers will exhibit this sputtering effect; for the most part, full rated voltage may be applied without causing sparking. The input voltage should be allowed to remain at 117 volts for about five minutes before a reading of AC milliamperes is taken.

If the AC milliammeter reading is 10% of the rectifier rated DC load current or less, with the 117 volts AC impressed, the stack reverse blocking quality is good. If the current reading is slightly higher than proper for the particular size stack tested the unit is poor in reverse grade, but may reform upon longer voltage application. High current readings indicate a damaged stack. For instance, if a selen-

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 53 ◆ ◆



**HOME RECEIVERS •
AUTO RECEIVERS • T.V. SETS •
INTER-COM. SYSTEMS •
OUTDOOR THEATRES**

Engineered for the replacement and public address fields, Quam Adjust-A-Cone Speakers are offered in a complete line of EM and P.M. Speakers in the following sizes: 3½", 4", 5", 5¼", 6½", 7", 8", 10", 12", 4"x6", 5"x7" and 6"x9". Public Address P. M. Speakers in 8", 10" and 12" sizes with 6-8 Ohm Voice Coil Impedance. Coaxial Speakers in 12" and 15" sizes. Television Speakers in 5", 4"x6" and 6½" sizes with 62 and 95 Ohm Field Resistance, and 3.2 Ohm Voice Coil Impedance. Special Field Resistances supplied promptly when T.V. circuits demand it.

ADJUST-A-CONE Suspension
Permits precision centering of voice coil in final production operation.

Special Voice Coil Impedances
Speakers used in Intercommunications systems have voice coil impedances that vary from the standard 3.2 Ohms. Quam Speakers with these special impedances can be furnished promptly.

U-Shaped Coil Pot
Provides an unbroken flux path of sufficient cross section to carry full energy of magnetic field.

Universal Bracket
Furnished with all 3½" to 6½" speakers, this bracket simplifies the most difficult installations. May be attached to any two of the four mounting holes in the pot.

QUAM FOCALIZER UNIT TRADE MARK

FOR REPLACEMENT OF WIRE WOUND FOCUS COILS
The perfect units for replacement or rebuilding television sets for larger tubes, now used as original equipment in many leading sets. The Quam Focalizer* Unit provides sharper focus of the television picture and is unaffected by temperature and voltage fluctuations. No wiring required. Kits are available for anode voltages up to 12KV and for 12KV and up, and are furnished complete with centering handle and mounting plate for easy and simple installation.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY COTTAGE GROVE & 33rd PLACE • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS
MAKERS OF QUALITY SPEAKERS FOR OVER A QUARTER OF A CENTURY



Unique—Exclusive TCI Feature

T.C.I. is the *only* television servicing school connected with such a large organization as Central Television Service. As an optional feature, you get two weeks actual on-the-job experience with the servicemen of C.T.S., making service calls and working on the bench. You learn profitable TV servicing from this leading TV servicing company.

Facts Worth Knowing About CENTRAL TELEVISION SERVICE

- Over 200 practical servicemen.
- Over 150,000 television sets serviced annually.
- Over \$3 million in servicing work every year.
- Largest Master Antenna installer in the Midwest.
- Authorized service agency for all TV manufacturers.

Extra! COMPLETE SECTION INCLUDED ON COLOR TV!

You'll need to know Color TV servicing to go places in this fast growing field. And C.T.S. is constantly developing new short-cuts and techniques in color servicing. You get complete up to the minute information on color... (experience-tested, field-tested information from C.T.S.). Not a theory course in color, but practical servicing information that gives you facts and experience.

MILTON S. KIVER, *active president* and director of T.C.I.'s training program is a registered professional engineer and Television Consultant. He has written many magazine articles on television and is internationally known as the author of "Television Simplified," "Television and F-M Receiver Servicing," "Ultra-High Frequency Simplified" and "F.M. Simplified".

PROFIT FROM THE DAILY SERVICING EXPERIENCE OF THESE TELEVISION EXPERTS!

Use your present radio skill to learn practical television servicing the way successful TV servicemen do their servicing. You don't repeat your radio training. Every lesson is on television, based on experience gathered in the shops of Central Television Service... in homes where TV receivers are located... from TV set manufacturers. PRACTICAL TELEVISION is not a theory course in servicing, but non-mathematical training where you actually practice the television servicing procedures used by expert TV servicemen!

LOOK AT THE EXPERIENCE YOU GET!

You learn the servicing techniques used by more than 200 successful servicemen. You learn testing, servicing, trouble-shooting, repairing, set conversion, master antenna installation, field servicing short-cuts and every other phase of TV servicing by actually doing this work. You work with the tools of your trade, using an FM-TV

sweep generator, a scope, AM marker generator and a VTVM to get experience tracking down difficult TV troubles quickly.

TRAIN AT HOME—SET YOUR OWN PACE!

You don't have to leave your present job. You learn right at home with easy-to-understand practical lessons prepared by Milton S. Kiver. You build and train on your own large screen RCA 630 TS type television receiver, given to you as part of your course. You learn easier and remember longer when you set your own pace and let your mind and hands work together. Your age is no barrier. Many TCI students are over 40!

ACT NOW! Send for FREE Catalog and sample lesson. See why the majority of TCI's students are full time Radio and TV Servicemen training to improve their TV skill. Write NOW!

TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS Institute, Dept. PCI 205 W. Wacker Drive Chicago 6, Illinois

◆ ◆ Continued from page 19 ◆ ◆

amplitude variation, with a sweep of at least 10 or preferably 15 mc. An output of .1 volt is sufficient providing a high gain scope is available. A scope having a vertical deflection sensitivity of 20 millivolts, or less, per inch, will produce a usable waveform with .1 volt signal input. If the scope is less sensitive, a stronger signal at the input will be required.

In cases where the marker is swamped, it may be helpful to connect a capacitor of approximately 1000 mmf. across the vertical amplifier terminals of the scope. This bypasses the higher frequencies on either side of the marker, resulting in a sharper indication. During alignment, use only enough marker signal to be seen. Excessive marker injection will distort the waveform.

Some troubles that develop are peculiar to certain types of tuners. Broken or bent switch contacts may cause the switch-type tuner to fail. Dirt on the coils of a continuously variable inductance

tuner may cause noisy operation. Inoperation on only one channel may show up in the turret tuner. Poor sensitivity may result if a slug is broken in the permeability tuner. Bent capacitor plates may cause poor tracking in the capacitor-tuned unit, etc. Whichever type tuner is being serviced, the faulty stage should be located and repair measures taken applicable to that type tuner.

In general, the TV tuner is a reasonably stable unit, and normally, will cause a minimum of trouble. The B_+ supply voltage is low, which lessens the chance of failure of components due to overload. Alignment should be required only after replacement of tubes or components, or in case of damage to the unit.

Except for tube failures, most tuner troubles are of a mechanical nature. Where mechanical breakdown has occurred, it should be determined if repairs can be made or if the replacement of the unit is required.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT MODELS 45A and 45B TV TUNERS

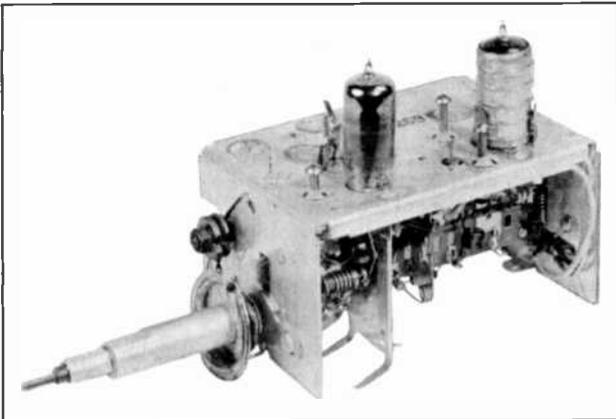


Fig. 1-8A. General Instrument Model 45 TV Tuner.

The General Instrument Model 45 tuner is a capacitively tuned unit providing continuous tuning in two ranges. One range covers the low channels and the other the high channels. A slide switch is incorporated to transfer from one range to the other. The switch is actuated by a cam arrangement which is on a shaft concentric with the fine-tuning control. A spring and detent are provided to give a positive stop at the correct point. The slide switch extends the length of the tuner, with the contacts so positioned that lead lengths are kept to a minimum. The tuning capacitor is a four-section unit with the oscillator section having a split stator. A 5-to-1 reduction of the tuning capacitor from the tuning shaft is provided through a dial cord drive arrangement. A second concentric shaft is provided for mounting of a pointer to provide calibration. This shaft is driven with a dial cord which is cemented to both the drive and driven pulley to prevent creeping. An anti-backlash spring, with pulley, keeps constant pressure on the cord to prevent slack from developing.

Figure 1-8A illustrates the General Instrument model 45B tuner.

A shield is placed between the RF input and output circuits to prevent feedback. An external shield, which covers the bottom and two sides, is held in place on the tuner by two screws. Two copper bonding clips are so positioned on this shield that they hit the RF shield mentioned above, giving a more positive bond. A terminal strip, with solder lugs, is provided at the back end of the tuner to facilitate connection to the receiver.

Two tubes are employed. The model 45A incorporates a 6AK5 as an RF amplifier and a 6J6 as a mixer and oscillator. The model 45B has a 6CB6 as an RF amplifier, and also uses a 6J6 as a mixer and oscillator. Tubes must not be interchanged in the units. Due to the change in loading and the inter-electrode capacities, poor performance may result. A shield is provided for the 6J6 tube.

The primary of the input coil L1 (see Figure 1-8J) is designed to match a 300-ohm balanced transmission line. The coil is center-tapped with the tap returned to ground. The secondary is tuned in both ranges by a section of the tuning gang. In the high range, only a portion of the secondary is used. The switch picks off a tap on the coil and also shunts L2 across the coil. R1 is shorted out and the padder capacitor C1 is in series with the tuning gang. This padder is a +5% ceramic unit having an N150 temperature coefficient. A3 is a ceramic trimmer and is used to adjust the high end of the high range.

In the low range, the entire secondary of L1 is tuned. R1, 1500-ohm resistor in series with L2, is shunted across L1 to broaden the response. The padder C1 is shorted out placing the full capacity of the tuning gang across L1. R2 is the grid return for the pentode RF amplifier. With this resistor returned to the AGC line of the receiver, the gain of the stage can be controlled.

The tuned circuits between the RF amplifier and mixer employ double-tuned transformers - L4,

TELEVISION TUNING UNITS

L5, L6, and L7 - having low side mutual inductive coupling to obtain proper bandwidth. The RF stage is shunt fed through L3, and the signal is coupled to the tuned circuit by C8.

In the high range, L4 and the common impedance coil are tuned with a section of the tuning capacitor which has a padder capacitor, C9, in series. The circuit is trimmed by the ceramic trimmer A4. The mixer grid circuit consists of L5 and the common impedance coil tuned by another section of the tuning capacitor with a padder capacitor, C10, in series. This circuit is trimmed by A5. The common impedance coil for the high range consists of 3/8 inch leads, which are the ends of coils L4 and L5. The leads are brought past a window cut in the shield which is placed between L4 and L5. Note that this coil is shown on the schematic as a solid line with the inductance shown dotted. Adjustment of this coil is made by bending the leads nearer or farther away from the window. Capacitor C6 (.68 mmf.) is a high side coupling capacitor which counteracts the low side inductive coupling, thus maintaining a more uniform bandwidth throughout the tuning range.

In the low range, the circuit is essentially the same as that used in the high range, except the padders C9 and C10 are shorted out. This places the tuning capacitor directly across the tuned circuits. In this position, coils L6, L7, and the common impedance coil, L8, are used. R9 is placed in series with L7, which lowers the "Q" of the circuit, to increase the bandwidth on the low channels.

R3 serves as the dropping resistor and C5 as the bypass capacitor for the screen of the RF amplifier. In the model 45B tuner, the leads on C5 are left about 3/8" long to place a small amount of inductance in series with the capacitor. This allows partial neutralization on the high channels, which reduces loading on the antenna transformer secondary.

The tuner model 45A uses a 6AK5 tube, which has a higher input resistance, making the neutralization unnecessary.

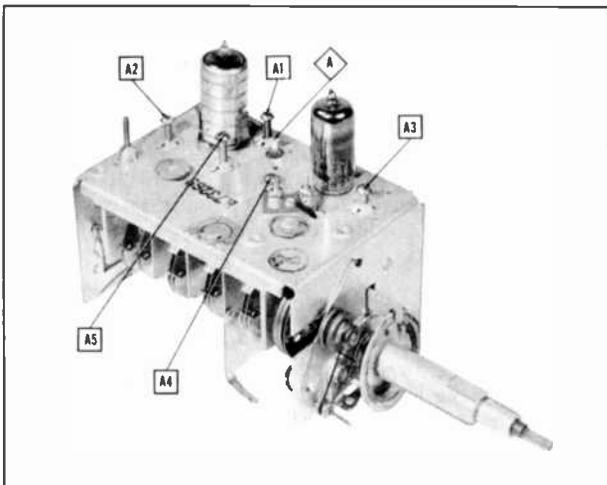


Fig. 1-8B. General Instrument Model 45 Tuner Alignment Points.

C11 and C14 couple the RF and oscillator signals to the triode mixer grid. R4 and R5 make up the mixer grid return. The junction of these resistors is terminated on top of the tuner for scope connection during alignment. R4 isolates the scope from the mixer grid.

The oscillator uses the second section of the 6J6 connected in a Colpitts circuit. R8 and C16 form the grid leak network. R7 serves as the plate load.

The tank circuit of the oscillator, in the high range position, is comprised of L10 and the split stator section of the tuning gang. One stator has a padder, C15, in series, while the other stator has A1 paralleling it. In addition to tuning the tank circuit, this capacitor network governs the amount of feedback voltage to the oscillator tube.

In the high range, L10 and the padder, C15, are shorted out. The tank circuit now consists of L11 and the split stator tuning capacitor. One stator is paralleled by A1, and the other is paralleled by A2. The two parallel networks tune the tank circuit and also govern the amount of feedback to the tube. The values of the tank circuit components have been selected to give satisfactory operation over a wide range of operating voltages. Normal B+ supply to the tuner is 125 volts, but satisfactory operation may be obtained with the supply voltage between 90 and 160 volts.

The padder, C15, is a 12.5 mmf. + 5% ceramic capacitor having a temperature coefficient of N470. In the event replacement of any of the padder or trimmer capacitors in the tuner is required, care must be taken that an exact replacement be made. Failure to do so may result in poor tracking or unstable operation.

The schematic shows a series-tuned, mixer plate circuit. Actually, a series or parallel-tuned circuit could be used, depending upon the receiver in which the tuner is employed.

The heaters are usually connected for parallel operation, but the tuner may also be supplied for series operation, if application warrants. It is

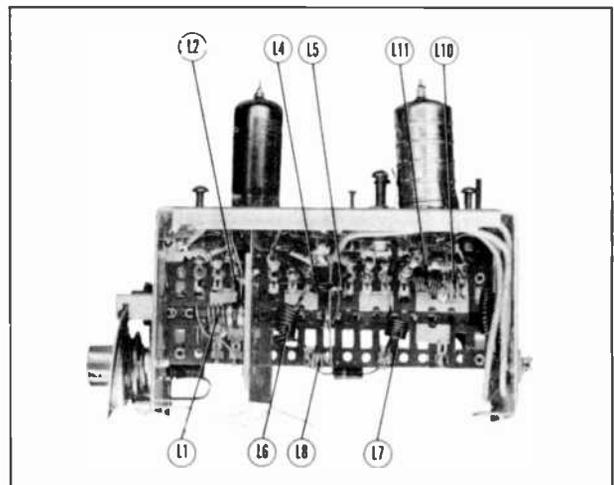


Fig. 1-8C. General Instrument Model 45 Tuned Circuit Coils.

recommended that rewiring of the filament string, from one type to another, not be attempted, as the connections are not readily accessible and damage to the tuner may result.

Most of the component parts of the tuner are accessible, but extreme care must be exercised in making any replacement. First, be sure the new part is an exact replacement for the original. Second, take care not to alter the position of any components, and make sure the tuning capacitor plates are not bent. If the plates are bent, poor tracking will result. If any parts are replaced in a frequency determining circuit, a complete alignment check should be made as outlined in the alignment instructions for this tuner.

When replacing tubes, use the same tube type as the original. Do not attempt to substitute similar pentode-type tubes for the RF amplifier, as previously explained. To do so will change the loading on the tuned circuits and poor tracking may result. Normally, the tuner will not require realignment

when tubes are replaced; however, an extreme limit tube may necessitate slight trimmer adjustment. The best method is to select a tube which will not require trimmer adjustment.

If the 6J6 tube is replaced, the injection voltage at point A should be checked, using a VTVM. Normally, the injection voltage will be about 2 volts. An "air check" should be made after the 6J6 replacement to see if proper tuning range is maintained. If it is not, slight adjustment of the oscillator trimmer A1 may be made to compensate for variation in inter-electrode capacities.

Immediately following are Figures 1-8B through 1-8J, giving illustrations and instructions for alignment, dial drive stringing information, and the schematic diagram of the General Instrument model 45 tuner.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the General Instrument Corporation in supplying us with technical data and samples which were used in this presentation.

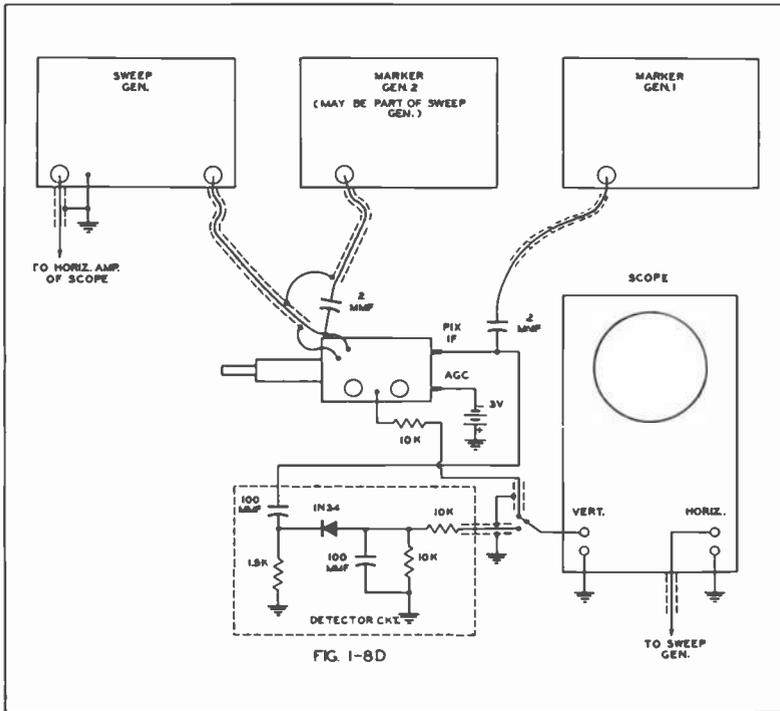


FIG. 1-8D

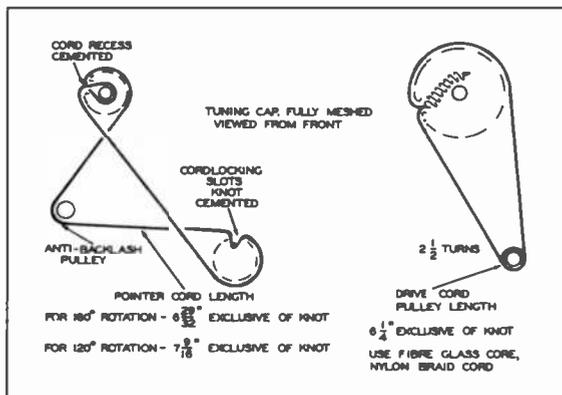


Fig. 1-8I. Dial Drive Stringing.

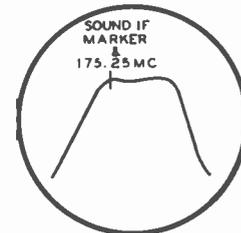


FIG. 1-8E

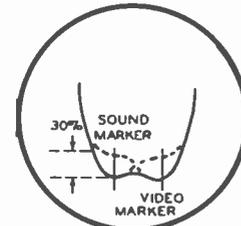


FIG. 1-8F

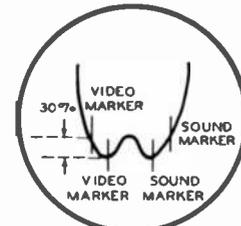


FIG. 1-8G

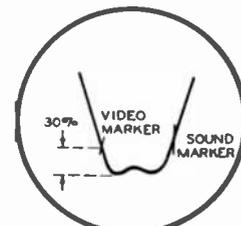


FIG. 1-8H

ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL INSTRUMENT MODEL 45 TV TUNER

READ CAREFULLY BEFORE ATTEMPTING ALIGNMENT

Two marker generators are required to align the circuits of this tuner. Marker No. 1 is coupled through a 2 or 3 MMFD capacitor to the grid of the first video IF amplifier. The frequency to which marker No. 1 is tuned will be indicated in the table by an asterisk (*). Marker generator No. 2 is connected across the sweep generator at the antenna terminals. If the sweep generator has a built in marker, it may be used for marker No. 2. The frequency to which marker No. 2 is tuned will be indicated in the table by a dagger (†).

During alignment it is necessary to switch the scope between alignment point A and the detector circuit connected to the tuner output. It is recommended that a single pole, double throw switch be used for switching the oscilloscope input, connected as shown in figure 1-8D. All connecting leads should be shielded and kept as short as possible.

The sound and video IF frequencies are used as reference points to align the oscillator, and for tracking adjustments, therefore it is necessary to determine these frequencies used in the receiver employing this tuner.

Connect the negative lead of a 3 volt battery to the AGC terminal on the tuner, connect the positive lead to chassis or common negative in transformer-less receivers.

Remove the second video IF amplifier tube from its socket to prevent feedback from the video IF amplifiers.

The sweep generator output lead should be terminated with its characteristic impedance, usually 50 ohms.

HIGH BAND OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT

Turn the band switch to "high band" (slide switch forward).
Remove the bottom cover from the tuner.

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SWEEP GENERATOR COUPLING | SWEEP GENERATOR FREQUENCY | MARKER GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT SCOPE | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Direct | High side to either antenna terminal. Low side to chassis. | 177MC (10MC SWP) | * Sound IF frequency †175.25MC | Tuning gang fully closed | Vert. Amp. thru detector to 1st video IF grid. Low side to chassis. | L10 | Use a non-metallic tool to adjust L10 turn spacing until markers coincide as shown in figure 1-8E. Replace the bottom cover. If markers separate, make slight compensating adjustment of L10 so markers coincide with bottom cover in place. |
| 2. Direct | " | 213MC (10MC SWP) | * Video IF frequency †215.75MC | " | " | A1 | With bottom cover in place adjust A1 until markers coincide. Repeat steps 1 and 2 until the high band oscillator covers the proper range. |

LOW BAND OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT

Turn the band switch to "low band" (slide switch back).
Remove the bottom cover of the tuner.

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SWEEP GENERATOR COUPLING | SWEEP GENERATOR FREQUENCY | MARKER GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT SCOPE | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3. Direct | High side to either antenna terminal. Low side to chassis. | 57MC (10MC SWP) | * Sound IF frequency †56.75MC | Tuning gang fully closed | Vert. Amp. thru detector to 1st video IF grid. Low side to chassis. | L11 | Use a non-metallic tool to adjust L11 turn spacing until markers coincide. Replace the bottom cover. If markers separate, make slight compensation adjustment of L11 so markers coincide with bottom cover in place. |
| 4. Direct | " | 85MC (10MC SWP) | * Video IF frequency †84.35MC | Tuning gang fully open | " | A2 | With bottom cover in place adjust A2 until markers coincide. Repeat steps 3 and 4 until the low band oscillator covers the proper range. Recheck steps 1 through 4. |

HIGH BAND RF ALIGNMENT

Before attempting the RF alignment the oscillator should first be aligned as outlined in steps 1 through 4.

Turn the band switch to "high band" (slide switch forward). Feed the channel 7 video carrier frequency into the antenna terminals, and the video IF frequency into the first video IF amp grid. With the oscilloscope connected through the detector circuit to the video IF amp grid, adjust the tuning gang until the markers coincide (see figure 1-8D for equipment set up).

Leave at this setting throughout step 5.

For step 6 adjust the tuning gang in a similar manner, except that frequencies used are the channel 13 sound carrier and the sound IF frequency. Leave at this setting throughout step 6.

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SWEEP GENERATOR COUPLING | SWEEP GENERATOR FREQUENCY | MARKER GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT SCOPE | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5. Direct | High side to either antenna terminal. Low side to chassis. | 177MC (10MC SWP) | †175.25MC †179.75MC | 7 | Vert. Amp. thru 10KΩ to Point +A. Low side to chassis. | L4, L5, L2 | If the response curve is not within the limits shown in figures 1-8F, G, or H, adjust L4 and L5 by pushing the coils on to or off of the brass studs, for proper band width and then adjust A2 in the same manner for symmetry. Proper adjustment of L4 and L5 is attained when a slight variation of either winding causes the response to shift frequency without noticeable change in band width. L2 is properly adjusted when a slight change causes the response curve to rock evenly. The band width of the channel 7 response is adjusted by altering the position of L4 and L5 ground leads past the cut out in the shield plate. For maximum gain the band width should be adjusted as narrow as possible with the markers still at the top of the peaks. Replace cover and observe pass band. |
| 6. Direct | " | 213MC (10MC SWP) | †211.25MC †215.75MC | 13 | " | A3, A4, A5 | Adjust for maximum amplitude with sufficient band width per figures 1-8F, G or H. Recheck step 5. |

LOW BAND RF ALIGNMENT

Turn the band switch to "low band" (slide switch back).
 Set the tuning gang to channel 2 in the manner outlined under high band RF alignment, using the channel 2 sound carrier frequency and the sound IF frequency.
 Leave at this setting for step 7.
 For step 8 set the tuning control to channel 6 using the channel 6 video carrier frequency and the video IF frequency. Leave at this setting for step 8.

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SWEEP GENERATOR COUPLING | SWEEP GENERATOR FREQUENCY | MARKER GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT SCOPE | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7. Direct | High side to either antenna terminal. Low side to chassis. | 57MC (10MC SWP) | 155.25MC 159.75MC | 2 | Vert. Amp. thru 10KΩ to Point +A Low side to chassis. | L6, L7, L1, L8 | Adjust L6 & L7 by expanding or compressing coil turns for maximum amplitude with proper band width. Expand or compress turns of L1 secondary for maximum amplitude and symmetry of response. Adjustment of L6 and L7 is correct when varying either winding causes no noticeable change in band width, L1 secondary is properly adjusted when slight variations cause an even rocking of the peaks. Band width is adjusted by varying the turn spacing of the coupling coil L8. |
| 8. Direct | " | 85MC (10MC SWP) | 83.25MC 87.75MC | 6 | " | | With bottom cover in place, check channel 6 response to see if it is within the limits shown in figures 1-8F, G or H. If not, remove bottom cover and make compromise adjustments of L5 and L1. Recheck channel 2. |

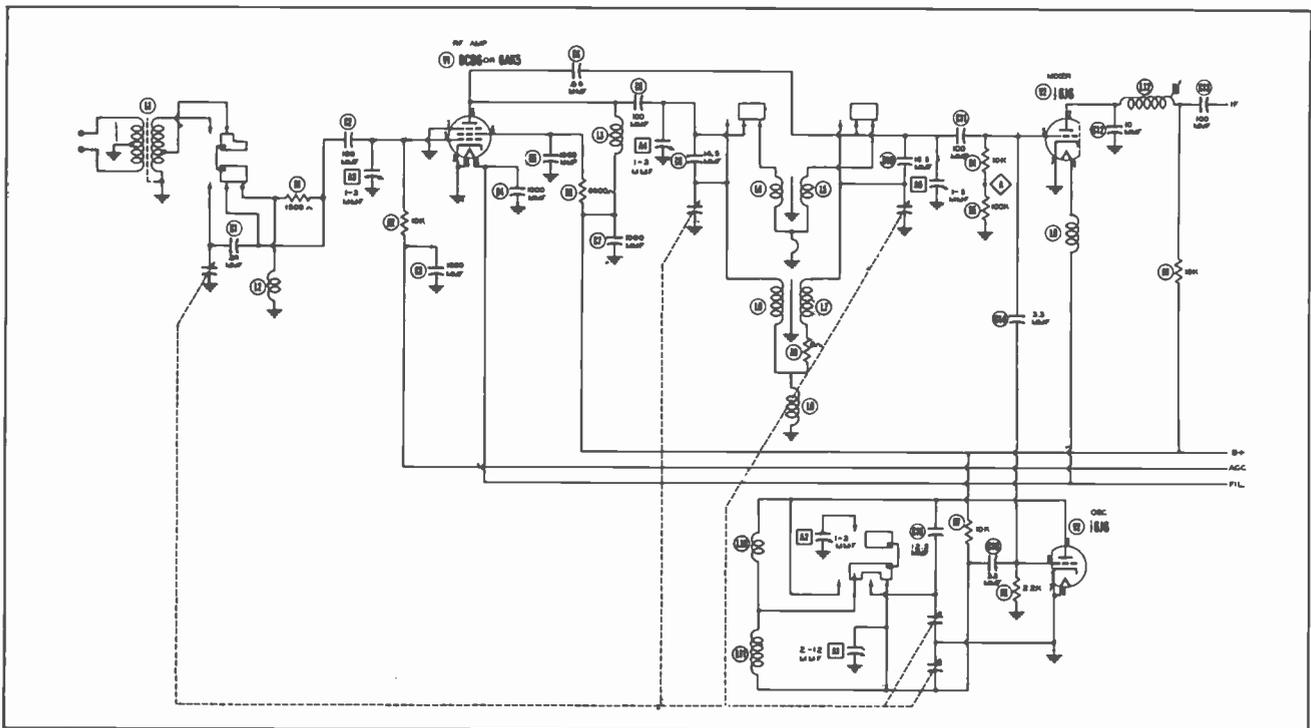


Fig. 1-8J. Schematic of General Instrument Model 45A and 45B TV Tuner.

SARKES TARZIAN TV TUNER MODEL TT-3

The Sarkes Tarzian Model TT-3 is a switch-type TV tuner in which channel selection is achieved by adding the proper amount of incremental inductances to each tuned circuit. The incremental inductors are wired directly to the switch wafer terminals. Five switch sections are employed, one each for the RF grid, RF plate, mixer grid and oscillator circuits, plus a section for switching the

input circuit. Fine tuning is accomplished through the use of a small five-plate variable capacitor, which is rotated with a friction drive disc mounted on a shaft concentric to the channel switch shaft. Notches are crimped on the disc to provide limits of rotation of the tuning capacitor. A shield is placed between the RF grid and RF plate coil switch wafer sections to prevent feedback. Two five-lug terminal

HERE'S THE BEST FOR EVERY TEST

Sylvania Radio and TV Testing Equipment

Television Oscilloscope

An exceptionally High-Gain, Wide-Band Oscilloscope Designed for Television. Accurately displays any TV pulse or wave-shape on a large, eye-saving 7" screen. Sensitivity: 0.01 v./in. Vert. response useful to 4.0 mc. Hard-tube sweeps to 50 kc; phasing control; pos. or neg. sync. control; many other outstanding features. Recommended for servicemen; laboratories; advanced schools and industry. Price \$249.50.



Type 400



Type 132 Z

General Purpose Oscilloscope

A Versatile 7" 'Scope with Many Features Found in Type 400 above, priced as low as oscilloscopes with smaller screens. Sensitivity: 0.1 v./in.; freq. response: exceeds 7 cps. to 70 kc. Widely used by servicemen, schools and industry for AM-FM-TV testing. Price: \$149.50.

Tube Tester Type 220 Made by a Tube Manufacturer for Tube Users, these instruments test for ALL usual faults—not just one particular characteristic. New and exclusive ohmmeter-type shorts/leakage test indicates "GOOD" or "REPLACE," directly on the illuminated meter. Gas and special heater-cathode leakage tests made in single operation.



Single composite dynamic test for emission, trans-conductance and relative tube life. Panel-mounted roller-chart; convenient switches; provisions for future tubes. Portable Type 220 has durable metal case and handle; removable cover. Size: 6" x 11¼" x 17". Price: \$114.50.



Tube Tester Type 219 The counter Type 219 is electrically equivalent to the portable type. Attractively housed in a streamlined wood and metal cabinet. Adaptable to any surroundings. Occupies small counter space. Size: 5¼" x 13" x 18¾". Price: \$114.50.

TV Sweep Signal Generator

An ALL ELECTRONIC Sweep Generator for TV and FM. Fundamental center frequencies: 2-25, 20-64, 60-120, and 140-230 mc. Two adjustable sweep widths: 0-600 kc./15 mc.; excellent sweep linearity; output 0.1 v. Edgelighted dial; simplified controls; small size: 11½" x 8½" x 7". May be used with any 'scope and marker, including those shown above and below. Price: \$139.50.



Type 500

Polymer-TV Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter A Sensitive DC, AC and RF Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter, Ohmmeter and DC Current Meter. The basic instrument for every TV, FM and AM shop. Ranges: rf to 300 volts (only 3 µuf shunt capacity); ac and dc to 1000 volts (10 or 30 kv dc using h.v. probes); dc current from 50 micro-amperes to 10 amperes; and resistance from 0.5 ohms to 1000 megohms. Frequency range to 300 megacycles. High input impedance on all voltage ranges. Size identical to TV generator at left. Price: \$99.50.



Type 221 Z

FM-AM Signal Generator Useful as a TV Marker. A versatile AM-FM generator, doubly useful for peaking alignment of TV and as a TV marker. Calibrated to 0.05%. Fundamentals 80 kc to 120 mc; harmonics to 240 mc. Modulation: 0-100% AM; 0-30/150/700 kc FM. 1.0 volt max. output. Low leakage. Built-in circuit for external crystal. Price: \$139.50.



Type 216



Type 145

Audio Oscillator An Accurate Sine-Wave Generator for Better Equipped Shops and Sound Specialists. Maximum output: 22.5 volts, 20-20,000 cps, flat within 2 db. Price: \$129.50.

★ ★ ★ ★

For full information about Sylvania's complete line of quality testing equipment, write today to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. R-2801, Emporium, Penna.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

INDEX TO PHOTOFAC

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE DATA FOLDERS

No. 24

Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 thru 120

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: To find the PHOTOFAC Folder you need, look for the name of the receiver in the alphabetical listing below. Then find the required model number under the receiver name. Opposite the model you will find the number of the Set in which it appears and the Folder number. For example, under *ADMIRAL*, Chassis 3A1, the reference is 2—24. The bold 2 identifies the PHOTOFAC Set number in which the Folder appears. The light face number, 24, identifies the individual Folder. It's easy to find the set you need.

IMPORTANT: The suffix letter "A" following the Set or Folder Number in the index listing below indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These Folders are designed to provide the service technician *immediately* with preliminary basic data on Television Receivers—pending their complete coverage in the standard, uniform PHOTOFAC Folder Set presentation.

| Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ADAPTOL | ADMIRAL—Cont. | ADMIRAL—Cont. | ADMIRAL—Cont. | ADMIRAL—Cont. | ADMIRAL—Cont. |
| CT-1 48—1 | Chassis 10A1 3—30 | Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... 77 | Model 7C60B, 7C60M, 7C60W (See Ch. 6B1)... 48 | Model 7C60B, 7C60M, 7C60W (See Ch. 6B1)... 48 | Models 22X25, 22X26, 22X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 |
| ADMIRAL | Chassis 19A1 Tel. Rec. 59—2 | Prod. Chge. Bul. 5..... 106—1 | Model 7C61, 7C62, 7C62UL (See Ch. 6M1)... 25 | Model 7C61, 7C62, 7C62UL (See Ch. 6M1)... 25 | Models 24A11, 24A12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... 77 |
| Chassis UL5K1 (See Chassis 5K1)..... 30 | Chassis 20A1, 20B1, Tel. Rec. 77—1 | Chassis 20Y1 Tel. Rec. 117—2 | Model 7C63, 7C63-UL (See Ch. 7C1) 25 | Model 7C63, 7C63-UL (See Ch. 7C1) 25 | Model 24A125 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 |
| Chassis UL7C1 (See Chassis 7C1)..... 25 | Chassis 20Y1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Y1)..... 117 | Chassis 20X1, 20Y1, 20Z1 Tel. Rec. 100—1 | Model 7C64 * | Model 7C64 * | Model 24A125AN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 |
| Chassis 3A1 2—24 | Chassis 20Z1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1)..... 117 | Chassis 20Z1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1)..... 117 | Models 7C65B, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 7E1) .. 36 | Models 7C65B, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 7E1) .. 36 | Models 24A126, 24A127 (See Ch. 20A1) 77 |
| Chassis 3C1 (See Ch. 20T1) 117 | Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. 77—1 | Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. 77—1 | Model 7C73 (See Ch. 9A1) 32 | Model 7C73 (See Ch. 9A1) 32 | Models 24C15, 24C16, 24C17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 |
| Chassis 4A1 3—31 | Chassis 21B1, 21C1, 21D1 Tel. Rec. 118—2 | Chassis 21B1, 21J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 | Model 7G11, 7G12, 7G14, 7G15, 7G16 (See Ch. 7G1)..... 54 | Model 7G11, 7G12, 7G14, 7G15, 7G16 (See Ch. 7G1)..... 54 | Models 24C15, 24C16, 24C17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 |
| Chassis 4B1 24—1 | Chassis 21H1, 21I1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21H1)... 118 | Chassis 24D1, 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. 103—2 | Model 7P32, 7P33, 7P34, 7P35 (See Ch. 5H1) 26 | Model 7P32, 7P33, 7P34, 7P35 (See Ch. 5H1) 26 | Models 24R11, 24R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)... 117 |
| Chassis 4D1 49—1 | Chassis 24D1, 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. 103—2 | Chassis 24D1, 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. 103—2 | Model 7R141, 7R142, 7R143 (See Ch. 6L1) ... 26 | Model 7R141, 7R142, 7R143 (See Ch. 6L1) ... 26 | Models 24X15, 24X15S, 24X16, 24X16S, 24X17S Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 4L1)... 100 |
| Chassis 4H1 (See Chassis 30B1)..... 71 | Chassis 24I1, 24J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24I1)..... 103—2 | Chassis 30A1 Tel. Receiver 57—2 | Models 7T01, 7T01M-UL, 7T04, 7T04-UL (See Ch. 5N1) 31 | Models 7T01, 7T01M-UL, 7T04, 7T04-UL (See Ch. 5N1) 31 | Models 25A15, 25A16, 25A17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 |
| Chassis 4J1, 4K1 (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Chassis 30B1, 30C1, 30D1 Tel. Rec. 71—2 | Chassis 30B1, 30C1, 30D1 Tel. Rec. 71—2 | Model 7T06, 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1) 24 | Model 7T06, 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1) 24 | Models 26R11, 26R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 |
| Chassis 4L1, 4S1..... 100—1 | Model 4D11, 4D12, 4D13 (See Ch. 4D1) 49 | Model 4D11, 4D12, 4D13 (See Ch. 4D1) 49 | Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 (See Ch. 30A1) (Set 57) and 8D1 (Set 67) Tel. Rec. 103 | Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 (See Ch. 30A1) (Set 57) and 8D1 (Set 67) Tel. Rec. 103 | Models 26R25, 26R26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 |
| Chassis 4R1 108—3 | Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... 77 | Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... 77 | Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1)..... 67 | Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1)..... 67 | Models 26R35, 26R36, 26R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103 |
| Chassis 5B1 (See Model 6T02)..... 1 | Models 4H18, 4H19 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71 | Models 4H18, 4H19 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71 | Model 8RP46 (See Chassis 3A1) 2 | Model 8RP46 (See Chassis 3A1) 2 | Models 26R35A, 26R36A, 26R37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 |
| Chassis 5B1 Phono 4—24 | Models 4H18, 4H19 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 | Models 4H18, 4H19 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 | Model 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 9B1)..... 49 | Model 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 9B1)..... 49 | Models 26X35, 26X36, 26X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103 |
| Chassis 5B1A 18—1 | Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71 | Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71 | Models 9E15, 9E16, 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1)..... 68 | Models 9E15, 9E16, 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1)..... 68 | Models 26X45, 26X46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)... 103 |
| Chassis 5B2 100—1 | Models 4H126A, B, C or CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 | Models 4H126A, B, C or CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 | Model 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)... 117 | Model 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)... 117 | Models 26X55, 26X56, 26X57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)... 103 |
| Chassis 5D2 (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118 | Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71 | Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71 | Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 | Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 | Models 26X57A, 26X58A, 26X59A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 |
| Chassis 5F1 37—1 | Model 4H137 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 | Model 4H137 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77 | Models 19A11S, 19A11SN, 19A12S, 19A12SN, 19A15S, 19A15SN (See Ch. 19A1) Tel. Rec. 59 | Models 19A11S, 19A11SN, 19A12S, 19A12SN, 19A15S, 19A15SN (See Ch. 19A1) Tel. Rec. 59 | Models 26X65, 26X66, 26X67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)... 103 |
| Chassis 5H1 26—1 | Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71 | Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71 | Model 20X11, 20X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Model 20X11, 20X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Models 26X67A, 26X68A, 26X69A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 |
| Chassis 5K1 30—1 | Model 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Model 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Model 20X122 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Model 20X122 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Models 26X75, 26X76 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)... 103 |
| Chassis 5N1 31—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Model 20X136 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Model 20X136 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Models 26X75A, 26X76A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 |
| Chassis 5R1 59—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 20X145, 20X146, 20X147 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Models 20X145, 20X146, 20X147 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Models 26X75A, 26X76A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)... 118 |
| Chassis 5T1 68—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Model 22X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | Model 22X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)... 100 | |
| Chassis 5W1 79—2 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 5X1 76—3 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6A1 (See Model 6T01) 1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6A2 103—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6B1 48—2 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6C1 53—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6E1, 6E1N 6—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6F1 6—2 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6M1 25—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6Q1 78—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6R1 54—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6S1 107—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6V1 62—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6W1 71—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 6Y1 75—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 7C1 25—2 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 7E1 34—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 7G1 54—2 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 8B1 67 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 8C1 (See Ch. 8D1) 67 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 8D1 67—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 9A1 32—1 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 9B1 49—2 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |
| Chassis 9E1 68—2 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77 | | | |

* REGULAR PHOTOFAC SUBSCRIBERS MAY OBTAIN SPECIFIC SERVICING DATA ON THIS RECEIVER PRIOR TO ITS COVERAGE IN A PHOTOFAC FOLDER BY SENDING THE SERIAL NUMBER, CHASSIS DESIGNATION, NAME AND MODEL NUMBER, TO US

This Service is Free to Regular PHOTOFAC Subscribers

Please request—Schematic, Alignment Data, or whatever you require. Please accompany your request with a statement giving the number of the last PHOTOFAC Volume or Set Number that you have purchased and the name of the Parts Jobber who sees to it that you receive each Set of PHOTOFAC Folders as they are published.

BE A REGULAR PHOTOFAC SUBSCRIBER. INSTRUCT YOUR PARTS JOBBER TO SEND PHOTOFAC SETS TO YOU REGULARLY AS THEY ARE PUBLISHED. ASK ABOUT THE EASY PAY PLAN.

Production Change Bulletins contain data which is supplementary to previously issued Photofac Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the initial coverage of the same models or chassis.

APEX
 485 37-2
 192A 17-6

APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.
 FM Tuner 41-2

ARC
 601 25-5

ARCADIA
 37D14-600 9-3

ARIA
 554-1-61A 7-2

ARTHUR ANSLEY
 LP-2, LP-3 62-4
 LP-4A 82-2
 LP-5 (See Model P-5) 108
 P-5 108-4
 SP-1 60-4

ARTONE
 AR-23TV-1 Tel. Rec. 80-1
 524 76-6

ARVIN
 140-P (Ch. RE-209) 25-6
 150-TC, 151-TC (Ch. RE-228) (Late) 25-7
 150TC, 151TC 39-2
 152, 153, 7 33-1
 160T, 161T (Ch. RE-232) 49-5
 182TFM (Ch. RE-237) 32-3
 240-P (Ch. RE-243) 42-2
 241P, 244P, 2410P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) 47-3
 242T, 243T (Ch. RE-251) 52-3
 250-P (Ch. RE-248) 43-4
 253T, 254T, 255T, 256T (Ch. RE-252) 53-5
 264T, 265T (Ch. RE-265) 64-2
 280TFM, 281TFM 44-2
 (Ch. RE-253) 44-3
 341T (Ch. RE-274) 69-3
 350P (Ch. RE-267) 69-3
 350-PB (Ch. RE-267-1) 100-4
 350-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) 100-4
 351P (Ch. RE-267) (See Model 350P) 69
 351-PB (Ch. RE-267-1) 100
 351-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) 100
 (See Model 350-PB) 100
 352-PL, 353-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB) 100
 355T (Ch. RE-213) 78
 (See Model 356T) 78
 356T, 357T (Ch. RE-273) 78-2
 358-T (Ch. RE-233) (See Model 152-T) 33
 360TFM, 361TFM (Ch. RE-260) 70-2
 440T (Ch. RE-278) 96-3
 442 (Ch. RE-91) 34-2
 444, 444A (Ch. RE-200) 1-3
 444AM, 444M 23-3
 446P (Ch. RE-280) 104-2
 450T, 451T (Ch. RE-281) 110-3
 460T, 461T (Ch. RE-284) 107-3
 462-CB, 462-CM (Ch. RE-287-1) 116-3
 480TFM, 481TFM (Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1) 107-4
 482CFB, 482CFM (Ch. RE-288-1) 117-4
 544, 544A, 544AB, 544B (Ch. RE-201) 1-7
 547A (Ch. RE-242) 42-3
 552AN, 552N (Ch. RE-231), 555, 555A (Ch. RE-202) 13-9
 558 (Ch. RE-204) 3-16
 664, 664A (Ch. RE-206) 3-23
 664, 664A (Ch. RE-206-1), 6640 (Ch. RE-206-2) 29-2
 665 (Ch. RE-229) 18-10
 2120CM (Ch. TE289-2) 120-3
 2121TM (Ch. TE289-2) 120-3
 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) 120
 2122TM (Ch. TE-289) 97A-1
 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) 120
 2123TM (Ch. TE289-2) 120
 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) 120
 2124CM (Ch. TE289-2) 120
 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) 120
 2126CM (Ch. TE289-2) 120
 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) 120
 3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120TM, 3121TM (Ch. TE-272-1, TE-272-2) (Tel. Rec. 80-2
 3160CM (Ch. TE-276) 93-2
 Tel. Rec. (Ch. TE282) Tel. Rec. 104-2
 Ch. RE-91 (See Model 442) 34
 Ch. RE-200 (See Model 444) 1

ARVIN—Cont.
 Ch. RE-200M (See Model 444) 23
 Ch. RE-201 (See Model 544) 1
 Ch. RE-202 (See Model 552AN) 13
 Ch. RE-204 (See Model 558) 3
 Ch. RE-206 (See Model 664) 3
 Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 (See Model 664 Late) 29
 Ch. RE-209 (See Model 140P) 25
 Ch. RE-228 (See Model 150TC) 25
 Ch. RE-228-1 (See Model 150TC Late) 39
 Ch. RE-229 (See Model 665) 18
 Ch. RE-231 (See Model 552AN) 13
 Ch. RE-232 (See Model 160T) 49
 Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T) 33
 Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM) 32
 Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A) 42
 Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P) 42
 Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P) 47
 Ch. RE-248 (See Model 250P) 43
 Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T) 52
 Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T) 53
 Ch. RE-253 (See Model 280TFM) 44
 Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P) 47
 Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM) 70
 Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T) 64
 Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P) 69
 Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB) 100
 Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T) 78
 Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T) 84
 Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM) 107
 Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P) 106
 Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T) 110
 Ch. RE-284 (See Model 460T) 107
 Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB) 116
 Ch. RE-288-1 (See Model 482CFB) 117
 Ch. TE-272, 2 80
 (See Model 3100TB) 80
 Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM) 93
 Ch. TE282 (See Model 480BT) 104
 Ch. TE-289 (See Model 2122TM) 97A-1
 Ch. TE289-2 (See Model 2120CM) 120

ASTRASONIC
 748 53-6

ATLAS
 AB-45 14-5

AUDAR
 MAS-4 "Bingo Amp." 26-6
 P-1A 5-10
 P-4A 19-3
 P-5 5-11
 P-7 44-3
 PR-6 13-10
 PR-6A 19-4
 RE-8A 23-8
 Telvar BM-25, BMP-25 62-5
 Telvar FMC-12 35-2
 Telvar RER-9 63-2

AUTOMATIC
 Tom Boy 27-4
 Tom Thumb Buddy 53-7
 Tom Thumb Camera-Radio 49-6
 Tom Thumb Jr. 26-7
 Tom Thumb Personal ATTP 23-4
 B-44 60-5
 C-60 5-20
 C-60X (See Model C-60X) 24-10
 C300 102-1
 D200 104-3
 F-100 103-6
 F-790 23-5
 M-86 34-3
 M-90 67-4
 TV-P490 Tel. Rec. 81-3
 TV-707, TV-709, TV-710 Tel. Rec. 60-6

AUTOMATIC—Cont.
 TV-712 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) 60
 TV-1205 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 106-1
 TV-1249, TV1250 Tel. Rec. 103-5
 TV-1294 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 106-1
 TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) 103
 TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) 103
 TV-1649, TV-1650, TV-1651 Series B Tel. Rec. *
 TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) 103
 TV-5006 Tel. Rec. *
 TV-5061 Tel. Rec. *
 TV-5077 Tel. Rec. *
 TV-5116R Tel. Rec. *
 TV-5160 Tel. Rec. *
 TVX313 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) 60
 TVX404 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) 60
 601, 602 (Series A) 13-11
 601, 602 (Series B) 22-5
 612X 1-34
 613X (See Model 612X) 1
 614X, 614X 8-2
 620 12-3
 640, Series B 10-4
 660, 662, 666 22-6
 677 22-7
 720 21-4

AVIOLA
 509 7-3
 511 *
 601 15-3
 608 16-6
 612 (See Model 601) 15
 618 (See Model 608) 16

BELL SOUND SYSTEMS
 B-23 75-4
 511 *
 RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE) 30-3
 440L, 440S "Bellphone" 25-9
 2075 10-5
 2122 77-3
 2122R 76-7
 2159 22-8
 3715 22-9
 3725 22-9
 3728M 24-11
 3750 31-5

BELLTONE
 500 5-33

BELMONT (Also See Raytheon)
 A-60110 17-7
 3AW7 10-7
 4B115 *
 4B17 2-27
 4B112, 4B113 (Series A) 10-6
 50110 22-10
 50128 (Series A) 9-4
 5P19 (Series A) 9-5
 5P113 "Boulevard" 28-2
 6P111 2-33
 6D120 24-12
 8A59 6-4
 21A21 Tel. Rec. 93A-4

BENDIX
 22A21, 22AX21, 22AX22 Television Receiver 55-5
 0526A, 0526B, 0526C, 0526D, 0526E, 0526F 1-22
 PAR 80 39-3
 55L2, 55L3, 55P2, 55P3 51-4
 55X4 58-6
 65P4 52-4
 6988, 69MB, 69M9 63-3
 7585, 75M5, 75M8, 75P6, 75W5 59-5
 79M7 66-3
 9583, 95M3, 95M9 60-7
 110, 110W, 111, 111W, 112, 114, 115 41-3
 235B1, 235M1 (Ch. Codes MA, MB, MC, MD) Tel. Rec. 69-4
 300, 300W, 301, 302 40-2
 416A 43-5
 426MA, 526MB, 526MC 29-3
 613 40-3
 626-A (0626A) 12-4
 636A, 636C 15-4
 636D (See Model 636A) 15
 646A 2-28
 656A 2-31
 676B, 676C, 676D 5-23
 687A 61-3
 697A 26-8
 7368 10-8
 847-B 27-5
 847-S "Facto Meter" 28-3
 1217, 1217B, 1217D 29-4
 1317D (Late) 46-5
 1518, 1519, 1524, 1525 37-3
 1521 42-4
 1531, 1533 43-6
 2001, 2002 Tel. Rec. 84-4

BENDIX—Cont.
 2020, 2021 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001) 84
 2025 Tel. Rec. 99-5
 2051 Tel. Rec. 111-3
 2060 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 3001, 3002 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001) 84
 3030, 3031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001) 84
 3033 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2025) 99
 3051 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 6001 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 6002 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2025) 99
 6003 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 6100 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111

BOGEN (See David Bogen)

BREWSTER
 9-1084, 9-1085, 9-1086 2-13

BROOK
 10C 41-4
 10C2-A 43-7
 10C3 72-5
 10D (See Model 10C) 41
 12A 89-3

BROWNING
 PF-12, RJ-12 47-4
 RJ-12A, RJ-14A 56-6
 RJ-20, RJ-22 67-5
 RV-10, RV-11 46-6

BRUNSWICK
 BJ-6836 "Tuscany" 28-4
 C-3300 "Darby" 56-7
 D-1000, D-1100 29
 D-6876 "Buckingham" (See Model T-4000) 29-5
 T-4000, T-4000 1/2 "Buckingham" 61-4
 T-4000, T-4400 1/2 29
 T-6000, T-6000 1/2 29
 T-6000S, T-6000SS, T-6000SX, "Glasgow" (See Model T-4000) 29
 T-9000 (See Model D-1000) 5
 512, 513 Tel. Rec. *
 812 Tel. Rec. *
 816 Tel. Rec. *
 911 Tel. Rec. *
 922B, M Tel. Rec. 42-5
 5000 31-5
 5125 Tel. Rec. *
 6165 Tel. Rec. *
 8125 Tel. Rec. *
 8165 Tel. Rec. *

BUICK
 980690, 980733 18-9
 980744, 980745 19-5
 980810 62-6
 980797, 980798 59-6
 980868 104-4

BUTLER BROS. (See Air Knight or Sky Rover)

CADILLAC
 7241938 *
 7253207 60-8
 7256609 60-8
 7258155 109-2
 7258755 *

CALLMASTER (See Lyman)

CAPEHART
 B-504-P16 Tel. Rec. (See Model 461P Set 87 and 35P7 Set 93A) *
 P9, P10 *
 19N4, 21P4, 24N4, 24P4, 26N4, 26P4, 30P4, 31N4, 31P4 63-3
 32P9, 33P9 64-3
 34P10 (See Model 32P9) 64
 35P7 (Ch. P7) 93A-4
 114N4, 116N4, 116P4, 118P4 (See Model 19N4) 65
 115P2 (Ch. CX-33) 67-6
 323M (Ch. CX-30P), 324M, 325F (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. 112-3
 413P, 414P (See Model 115P2) 67
 461P, 462P12 Tel. Rec. 87-2
 501P, 502P, 504P Tel. Rec. (See Model 461P Set 87 and 35P7 Set 93A) *
 610P, 651P, 661P Tel. Rec. 95A-1
 3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30, A, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-1
 3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30A-2, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-2
 3004-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. 93A-5
 3005 (Ch. CX32, Prod. C-279) Tel. Rec. 93A-5

CAPEHART—Cont.
 3006-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
 3007 (Ch. CX-30, Prod. C-276) 99A-2
 3008 (Ch. CX-32, Prod. C-278 Tel. Rec. (See Model 3005) 93A
 3011B, M, 3012B, M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) 112
 4001-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
 4002-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
 Ch. CX-33, CX-33F (See Model 323M) 112

CAPITOL
 D-17 30-4
 T-13 28-5
 U-24 29-6

CARDWELL, ALLEN D.
 CE-26 14-6

CENTURY (Also See Industrial Television)
 226, 326 (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A-7
 721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch. IT-21R) Tel. Rec. 97A-8

CENTURY (20th)
 100X, 101, 104 12-5
 200 21-5
 300 21-6

CHALLENGER
 CC8 63-4
 CC18 67-7
 CC30 68-6
 CC60 70-3
 CC618 66-4
 CD6 65-4
 60R 69-5
 20R (See Model 20R) 62-7
 200 (See Model 60R) 69
 600 (See Model 60R) 62

CHANCELLOR (See Radionic)
 35P 30-25

CHEVROLET
 985792 6-5
 985793 19-6
 985986 *
 986067 90-2
 986146 28-6
 986240 75-5
 986241 58-7
 986388 104-5

CHRYSLER (See Mopar)

CISCO
 1A5 37-4
 9A5 20-3

CLARION
 C100 1-5
 C101 5-9
 C102 9-6
 C103 6-6
 C104 1-4
 C105 (See Model C104) 1-7
 C105A 1-7
 C108 (Ch. 101) 5-8
 150 *
 155 *
 167 Tel. Rec. 95A-1
 11011 17-8
 11305 18-11
 11411-N 30-5
 11801 23-6
 11802V-M (See Model 11801) 23
 12110M 54-5
 12310W 31-6
 12708 41-5
 12801 61-5
 13101 46-7
 13201, 13203 62-8
 14601 60-9
 14965 66-5
 16703 Tel. Rec. 102-2

CLARK
 PA-10 12-6
 PA-10A 13-12
 PA-20 13-12
 PA-20A 18-13
 PA-30 19-7

CLEARSONIC (See U. S. Television)

COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS
 FMA-6 99-6
 45-D 72-6

COLLINS RADIO
 75A-1 34-4

COMMANDER—EMERSON

COMMANDER INDUSTRIES
Commander 3 Tube
Record Player 17-10

CONCORD
CD61P 19-9
IN434, IN435, IN436
(Similar to Chassis) 98-5
IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38-5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38-6
IN554, IN555
(Similar to Chassis) 55-10
IN556, IN557
(Similar to Chassis) 109-7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90-7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7
IN561, IN562
(Similar to Chassis) 97-8
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69-7
6C51B 19-8
6C51W (See Model 6C51B) 19
6E51B 20-4
6F26W 19-10
6R3ARC 21-7
7R3APW (See Model 6R3ARC) 21
6T1W 22-11
7G26C 20-5
1-402, 1-403 45-6
1-411 48-5
1-501 (See 6E51B) 20
1-504 55-6
1-509, 1-510 (See 6C51B) 19
1-516, 1-517 49-7
1-601, 1-602, 1-603
(See 7G26C) 20
1-606 45-7
1-608 (See 6F26W) 22
1-609 (See 6T1W) 22
1-611 46-8
1-1201 53-7
2-105 (See 315WU) 53
2-106 54-6
2-200, 2-201, 2-218,
2-219, 2-232, 2-235,
2-236, 2-237, 2-238,
2-239, 2-240 62-9
315W, 315MW 53-8
325W, 325MW
(See 2-106) 54

CONRAC
36, 39, Tel. Rec. 110-4

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS
(See Skyweight)

CONVERSA-FONE
MS-5 (Master Station)
SS-5 (Sub-Station) 16-7

CO-OP
6AWC2, 6AWC3,
6A47WCR, 6A47WT,
6A47WTR 56-8

CORONADO
FA43-8965 (See Model
43-8965) Tel. Rec. 86
FA43-8966 Tel. Rec. 19
FA43-8908 Tel. Rec. 8
TV43-8960 Tel. Rec. 8
05RA1-43-7755A, 05RA1-
43-7755B 101-2
05RA1-43-7901A 115-2
05RA2-43-8515A 110-5
05RA4-43-8935A Tel. Rec. 8
05RA4-43-9876A 103-7
05RA33-43-8120A 110-6
05RA37-43-8360A 102-3
05TV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. 8
05TV1-43-9005A, 05TV1-
43-9006A Tel. Rec. 8
05TV2-43-8950A Tel. Rec. 8
05TV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. 8
05TV6-43-8935A Tel. Rec. 8
15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-
43-9013A Tel. Rec. 8
43-2027 11-3
43-5005 28-36
43-6301 7-4
43-6451 10-10
43-6485 46-9
43-6730 (See Model
43-8685) 11
43-7601, 43-7602 (See
Model 43-7601B) 10
43-7601B 10-11
43-7651 9-7
43-7652 (See Model
43-7651) 9
43-7851 47-5
43-8101 (See Model
94RA31-43-8115A) 81
43-8130C, 43-8131C
(See Model 94RA33-
43-8130C) 82
43-8160 12-7
43-8177 (See Model
43-8178) 21
43-8178 21-8
43-8180 10-12
43-8190 19-11
43-8201 (See 43-8178) 21
43-8213 7-5
43-8240, 43-8241 12-8
43-8305 8-3
43-8312A 8-4

CORONADO—Cont.
43-8330 19-12
43-8351, 43-8352 12-9
43-8353, 43-8354 28-7
43-8420 24-13
43-8470 (See Model
43-8305) 8
43-8471 (See Model
43-8312A) 8
43-8576B 9-8
43-8685 11-4
43-8965 Tel. Rec. 86-3
43-9196 14-35
43-9201 24-14
94RA1-43-6945A 69-6
94RA1-43-7605A 65-5
94RA1-43-7656A,
94RA1-43-7657A 73-2
94RA1-43-7751A 87-3
94RA1-43-8510A,
94RA1-43-8511A 71-7
94RA1-43-8510B,
94RA1-43-8511B 75-6
94RA4-43-8129A,
94RA4-43-8130A,
94RA4-43-8130B,
94RA4-43-8131A,
94RA4-43-8131B 62-10
94RA31-43-8115A, B,
94RA31-43-8116A 81-5
94RA31-43-9841A 79-3
94RA33-43-8130C,
94RA33-43-8131C 82-3
94TV1-43-8940A Tel. Rec. 8
94TV1-43-9002A Tel. Rec. 8
94TV2-43-8970A,
94TV2-43-8971A,
94TV2-43-8972A,
94TV2-43-8973A,
94TV2-43-8985A,
94TV2-43-8986A,
94TV2-43-8987A,
94TV2-43-8993A,
94TV2-43-8994A,
94TV2-43-8995A
Tel. Rec. 78-4
94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. 106-3
165 (See Model
94RA31-43-8115A) 81
197, 197U (See Model
94RA31-43-8115A) 81

CORONET
C2 6-8

CRESCENT
M-16A1 76-8

CROMWELL
(Mercantile Stores)
1010 88-2
1020 89-5

CROSLLEY
9-101 58-8
9-102 50-4
9-103, 9-104W 60-10
9-105, 9-105W 59-70
9-113, 9-114W 53-9
9-117 51-5
9-118W (See Model 9-102) 50
9-119, 9-120W 50-5
9-121, 9-122W 54-8
9-201, 9-202M, 9-203B 52-5
9-204, 9-205M 63-5
9-207M 57-6
9-209, 9-212M 53-10
9-213B (See Model 9-209) 53
9-214M, 9-214ML 65-6
9-302 47-6
9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel. Rec. 79-4
9-404M Tel. Rec. 79
(See Model 9-403M) 79
9-407, 9-407M-1,
9-407M-2 Tel. Rec. 66-6
9-409M3 Tel. Rec. 94-3
9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B
Tel. Rec. (See Model
9-403M) 79
9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD,
9-419M2, 9-419M3,
9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-409M3) 94
9-420M Tel. Rec. 79
(See Model 9-403M) 79
9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. 81-6
9-423M Tel. Rec. 91A-4
9-424 Tel. Rec. 79
(See Model 9-403M) 79
9-425 Tel. Rec. 95A-2
10-135, 10-136E, 10-137,
10-138, 10-139, 10-140 93-3
10-307M, 10-308, 10-309 80-4
10-401 Tel. Rec. 95-2
10-404MU, 10-404MUU
Tel. Rec. 114-3
10-412MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114
10-414MU Tel. Rec. 116-4
10-416MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116
10-418MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114
10-419MU Tel. Rec. 104-6
10-420MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114

CROSLLEY—Cont.
10-421MU Tel. Rec. 106-4
10-429MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116
11-441MU Tel. Rec. 11-442MU Tel. Rec. 115-1A
11-443MU Tel. Rec. 11-445MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 115
11-447MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 115
11-451WU Tel. Rec. 11-471BU Tel. Rec. 11-472BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 115
11-473BU Tel. Rec. 11-475BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 115
11-477BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 115
46FA, 46FB 15-5
56FA, 56FB, 56FC 31-7
56PA, 56PB 10-9
56TA-L, 56TC-L 4-9
56TD 21-9
56TG 4-3
56TU 5-14
56TN-L, 56TW-L (See Models 56TA-L, 56TC-L) 4
56TP 8-5
56TR, 56TZ 33-2
56TR, 56TZ 17-11
56TU 10-13
58TA 36-4
58TC (See Model 58TW) 38
58TK 34-5
58TL (See Model 58TA) 36
58TW 38-2
66CA, 66CP, 66CQ (See Model 66CS) 18
66CS, 66CSM 18-14
66TA, 66TC, 66TW 5-15
68CP, 68CR 37-5
68TA, 68TW 40-5
86CA, 86CS 12-10
87CQ (Revised Models
86CR, 86CS) 36-5
88CR (See Model 87CQ) 36
88TA, 88TC 38-3
88TA, 88TC (Revised) 43-8
106CP, 106CS 7-6
146CS 25-10
148CP, 148CQ, 148CR 42-6
307TA Tel. Rec. 348CP-TR, 348CP-TR2,
348CP-TR3 Tel. Rec. 8

CROSLY CAR
5MX080 8

CRYSTAL PRODUCTS
(See Coronet)

DALBAR
Borcombo Jr.,
Borcombo Sr. 10-14
M8 "Tonamatic" 8-34
100-1000 Series 10-15
400 9-9

DAVID SOGEN
DB-10 102-4
E66 85-4
E75 83-2
E1620 8
EX35 76-9
CX-326 30-6
GO-50 26-9
GX50 25-11
H15 80-6
H30 79-5
H50, H150, H2150 78-6
H623 71-8
HOH, HOL 80-5
HO50 84-5
HO125 87-4
HX30 82-4
HX50 75-7

LOH, LOL (See Model HOH) 80
LPI6 86-4
PH10 73-3
PX10 68-5
PX15 72-7
R501 33-3
R602 67-8
UP16 (See Model LPI6) 86
2AR, 2RS 28-8
11D 77-5
11U 76-10
11X 74-2
11D (See Model 11D) 77
21U (See Model 11U) 76
21X (See Model 11X) 74

DEARBORN
100 22-13

DECCA
DP-11 24-15
DP-29 19-13
PT-10 25-12

DELCO
R-705 42-7
R-1227, R-1228, R-1229 15-6
R-1230-A, R-1231-A,
R-1232-A 14-33
R-1233 42-8
R-1234, R-1235 7-7
R-1236, R-1237 29-7
R-1238 38-4
R-1241 62-11
R-1242 31-8
R-1243 32-4
R-1244, R-1245, R-1246 52-6
R-1248, R-1249, R-1250 66-7
R-1251, R-1252 21-10
R-1253, R-1254, R-1255 47-7
R-1408, R-1409 15-7
R1410 9
TV-71, TV-71A Tel. Rec. 99A-3
TV-101, TV-102 Tel. Rec. 88-3
TV-160 Tel. Rec. 85-5
TV-201 (Television Receiver) 59-8

DEOTOLO (See Mopar)

DETROLA
554-1-61A (See Aria
Model 554-1-61A) 7
558-1-49A 7-8
568-13-221D 9-10
571, 571A, 571B, 571L,
571AX, 571BL 10-16
571X, 571AX, 571BX 9-11
572-220-226A 8-6
576-1-6A 8-7
579 7-9
579-2-58B (See Model 579) 7
582 19-14
610-A 55-8
611-A 50-6
626 Series 11-5
7156 48-6
7270 16-8

DEWALD
A500, A500L, A500W,
A501, A502, A503 4-22
A504, A505 16-9
A-507 26-10
A-509 31-9
A-514 27-6
A602, A605 16-10
A608 (See Model A602) 16
B-400 (See Model B400) 35-3
B-401 34-6
B-402 45-8
B-403 52-7
B-504 43-9
B-506 38-5
B-510 34-7
B-512 35-4
B-515 63-6
B-612 42-9
B-614 56-9
BT-100, BT-101 Tel. Rec. 79-6
C-516 64-4
C-800 69-7
CT-101 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-100) 79
CT-102, CT-103, CT-104
Tel. Rec. 82-5
D-508 106-5
D-518 100-5
D519 (See Model B-506) 38
D-616 102-5
DT-120, DT-122 Tel. Rec. 100-6
DT-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-102) 82
DT-161 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100
DT-162, DT-163 Tel. Rec. 118-5
DT-190 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162) 118
DT-1020, DT-1020A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100
DT-1030, DT-1030A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100
ET-140, ET-141 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162) 118
511 71-9

DODGE (See Mopar)

DUMONT

RA-109A1, -A2, -A3, -A5,
-A6, -A7 Tel. Rec. 110-7
RA-110A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) 93
RA-110A Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 114-1
RA-111A Tel. Rec. 106-5
RA-112A Tel. Rec. 119-5
RA-113 Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-112A) 119
DUOSONIC
K1, K2 19-15
K3, K4 19-16
DYNAVOX
AP-514 (Ch. AT) 28-9
M-510 15-8
Swingmaster 27-7
3-P-801 36-3
ECA
101 (Ch. AA) 1-25
102 14-7
104 13-14
105 16-11
106 7-10
108 3-6
121 13-15
131 16-12
132 45-9
201 15-9
204 32-5
ECHOPHONE
(Also See Hallicrafters)
EC-1A 3-13
EC113 14-8
EC-306 14-8
EC-403, EC-404 22-14
EC-600 4-18
EX-102, EX-103 64-5
EX-306 (See Model
EC-306) 14
EDWARDS
Fidelatuner 33-4
ELCAR
602 5-19
ELECTONE
T5T53 12-34
ELECTRO
B20 14-9
ELECTROMATIC
APH301-A, APH301-C 7-11
606A, 607A 5-32
ELECTRO-TONE
555 13-16
706, 712 (See Model 555) 13
ELECTRONIC CORP.
OF AMERICA (See ECA)
ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO.
(See Ranger)
E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.)
75 (Sub-Station) (See
Model 76RU) 20
76E, 76K, 76M, 76W
(See Model 2701) 4
76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone") 20-6
710B, 710M, 710T, 710W,
Orthosonic (Ch. 2875) 20-7
710PB, 710PC Orthosonic
(Ch. 2887) 24-16
2660 "Master Utiliphone" 8-8
2701 4-28
3000 Orthosonic 31-10
EMERSON
501, 502 (Ch. 120000,
120029) 2-1
503 (Ch. 120000, 120029)
504 (Ch. 120000, 120029)
(See Models 501, 502) 2
505 (Ch. 120002) 8-9
505 (Ch. 120041) (See
Model 523) 5
506 6-9
507 8-10
508 (Ch. 120008) 7-12
509 (See Model 507) 8
510, 510A
(Ch. 120000, 120029) 5-36
511 (See Model 507) 8
511 (Ch. 120010) (See
Model 541) 16
512 (Ch. 120006) 9-12
512 (Ch. 120056) 26-11
514 (Ch. 120007) 27-8
515, 516 12-11
515, 516 (Ch. 120056)
(See Model 512
Ch. 120056) 26
517 (Ch. 120010) (See
Model 541) 16
518 (See Model 507) 8
519 (Ch. 120003) 30-7
520 (Ch. 120000, 120029)
(See Models 501, 502) 2
521 (Ch. 120012, 120031)
522 (See Model 507) 8
523 5-37

EMERSON-Cont.

Table listing Emerson products and prices, including models 524 through 606 with various specifications and prices.

EMERSON-Cont.

Table listing Emerson products and prices, including models 607 through 654F with various specifications and prices.

EMERSON-Cont.

Table listing Emerson products and prices, including models 655B through 880 Tel. Rec. with various specifications and prices.

FADA-Cont.

Table listing FADA products and prices, including models 899 Tel. Rec. through 930, 940 Tel. Rec. with various specifications and prices.

FIRESTONE (AIR CHIEF)-Cont.

Table listing Firestone (Air Chief) products and prices, including models 4-B-6 through 13-G-33 Tel. Rec. with various specifications and prices.

FLUSH WALL

Table listing Flush Wall products and prices, including model 5P.

FORD

Table listing Ford products and prices, including models GF890, M-1, M-1A, OBF, Model M-1A-1, OZF, Model GF890, 6MF080, 6MF780, 8MF880, 8MF881, 8MF980, 8MF983, 8ZT, OBF, 98F, 90F, 9MF, 92F, 7070, 8070.

FREED EISEMAN

Table listing Freed Eisman products and prices, including models 46, 54, 55, 56, 58.

GALVIN (See Motorola)

GAMBLE-SKOGMO (See Coronado)

GARD

Table listing Gard products and prices, including models 4A-1, 4A-2, 4B-1, 5A-1, 5A-2, 5A-3, 5A-4, 5AP1, 5D, 5D-2, 5D-3, 5D-4, 5D-5, 5D-6, 5D-7, 5D-8, 5D-9, 5D-10, 5D-11, 5D-12, 5D-13, 5D-14, 5D-15, 5D-16, 5D-17, 5D-18, 5D-19, 5D-20, 5D-21, 5D-22, 5D-23, 5D-24, 5D-25, 5D-26, 5D-27, 5D-28, 5D-29, 5D-30, 5D-31, 5D-32, 5D-33, 5D-34, 5D-35, 5D-36, 5D-37, 5D-38, 5D-39, 5D-40, 5D-41, 5D-42, 5D-43, 5D-44, 5D-45, 5D-46, 5D-47, 5D-48, 5D-49, 5D-50, 5D-51, 5D-52, 5D-53, 5D-54, 5D-55, 5D-56, 5D-57, 5D-58, 5D-59, 5D-60, 5D-61, 5D-62, 5D-63, 5D-64, 5D-65, 5D-66, 5D-67, 5D-68, 5D-69, 5D-70, 5D-71, 5D-72, 5D-73, 5D-74, 5D-75, 5D-76, 5D-77, 5D-78, 5D-79, 5D-80, 5D-81, 5D-82, 5D-83, 5D-84, 5D-85, 5D-86, 5D-87, 5D-88, 5D-89, 5D-90, 5D-91, 5D-92, 5D-93, 5D-94, 5D-95, 5D-96, 5D-97, 5D-98, 5D-99, 5D-100.

GAROD-LAFAYETTE

GAROD-Cont.
 1974, 1975 (97 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16CT4) 97A
 2042T, 2043T Tel. Rec. 2546T, 2547T, 2548T, 2549T Tel. Rec. 3912 TVFMP, 3915TVFMP Tel. Rec. 95A-6

GENERAL ELECTRIC
 YR8-60-1, YR8-60-2, YR8-60-12 10C101, 10C102 Tel. Rec. 10T11 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) 96
 10T4, 10T5, 10T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) 96
 12C101, 12C102, 12C105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) 96
 12C107, 12C108, 12C109 Tel. Rec. 93A-8
 12K1 Tel. Rec. 95A-6
 12T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) 96
 12T3, 12T4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C107) 93A
 12T7 Tel. Rec. 99A-5
 14 35-8
 14C102, 14C103 Tel. Rec. 14T2, 14T3 Tel. Rec. 16C110, 16C111, 16C115 Tel. Rec. 99A-6
 16T1, 16T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C110) 99A
 19C101 Tel. Rec. 99A-6
 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 32-8
 50 7-16
 60, 62 36-9
 64, 65 98-4
 66, 67 76-12
 100, 101 6-13
 102, 102W 41-8
 103, 105 (See Models 100, 101) 6
 106 8-14
 107, 107W (See Models 102, 102W) 41-8
 113 51-7
 114, 114W, 115, 115W (See Models 102, 102W) 41
 118, 119M, 119W 39-5
 123, 124 97-7
 135, 136 81-8
 140 30-10
 143 75-9
 145 60-13
 150 56-11
 160 56-12
 165 89-7
 180 20-11
 184 57-7
 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 205M 8-15
 210, 211, 212 51-8
 219, 220, 221 4-1
 226 91-5
 230 (See Kaiser-Frazer 200001) 35
 250 4-13
 254 32-9
 260 15-13
 280 23-10
 303 18-19
 304 32-10
 321 3-26
 324 64-7
 326, 327 30-11
 328 (See Model 324) 64
 329, 330 (See Model 324) 64
 354, 355 33-9
 356, 357, 358 37-6
 376, 377, 378 45-11
 400, 401 118-8
 408 116-6
 411 (See Model 400) 118
 417 16-15
 500, 501 (See Model 64) 98
 502 35-9
 505, 506, 507, 508, 509 (See Model 64) 98
 510, 511 120-7
 521, 522 114-5
 530 (See Model 64) 98
 600 109-6
 601, 603, 604 115-3
 650 101-3
 800A, B, C, D Tel. Rec. (See Model 805) 78
 801 Tel. Rec. (Photofact Servicer) 78
 802 Tel. Rec. 91A-7
 803 Tel. Rec. 97A-4
 805, 806, 807, 809 Series Tel. Rec. 78-7
 810 Tel. Receiver 53-12
 811 Tel. Receiver 63-9
 814 Tel. Rec. 69-9
 815 Tel. Rec. 97A-5
 817 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805) 78
 818 Tel. Rec. 95A-7
 820 Tel. Rec. 821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805) 78
 830 Early, Tel. Rec. 81-9
 835 Early, Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early) 81

GENERAL ELECTRIC-Cont.
 840 Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early) 81
 901 Tel. Rec. 97A-5
 910 Tel. Rec. (See Model 901) 97A

GENERAL IMPLEMENT 37-7
GENERAL MOTORS CORP. (GMC) 2233029 93-6

GENERAL TELEVISION
 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5 (Ch. 1-1) 1-21
 485 27-11
 585G, 585V 27-12
 9A5 39-6
 986P 36-10
 14A4F 3-21
 15A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5) 1
 17A5 5-22
 19A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5) 1
 21A4 12-14
 22A5C 13-19
 23A6 14-14
 24B6 37-8
 25B5 26-15
 26B5 29-11
 27C5 36-11

GIFILLAN
 56A, 56B 1-27
 56BC1, 56BCR, 56C, 56D, 56E (See Model 56A) 1
 58M, 58W 45-12
 66A, 66AM 8-16
 66B "The Overland" 8-17
 66D, 66DM (See Model 66A) 8
 66P, 66PM "The El Dorado" 9-15
 68B-D 46-10
 68F 46-11
 68-48 61-10
 86C, 86P, 86U (86 Series) 26-16
 108-48 59-10

GLOBE
 58P1 18-20
 6P1 (See Model 6P1) 20
 6D1 20-13
 6A1 20-12
 6U1 (See Model 6D1) 20
 7CP-1 28-14
 51 19-18
 62C 19-19
 85 49-9
 454 41-9
 456 40-7
 457 39-7
 500 21-18
 517 21-17
 551 16-16
 552 27-13
 553 28-15
 559 50-8

GODFREY
 6AD 28-16
 65M 28-17

GON-SET
 3-30 Meter Converter 61-11
 10-11 Meter Converter 37-9

B. F. GOODRICH (See Mantola)
GOODELL
 ATB-3 70-5
 NSA-20 73-6

W. T. GRANT (See Grantline)
GRANTLINE
 300 (Series B) 9-16
 500, 501 (Series A) 9-17
 501-7 35-10
 504-7 21-19
 508-7 34-8
 510-A 24-19
 645, 606 2-17
 641 12-15
 651 11-9
 510 35-11
 6547 11-10

HALLICRAFTERS (Also See Echophone)
 CA-2, CA-2A 30-12
 CA-4 36-13
 S-38 3-7
 S-40 2-19
 S-40A 33-10
 S-41C, S-41W 10-19
 S-47 46-12
 S-51 40-8
 S-52 48-9
 S-53 39-8
 S-55, S-56 55-9
 S-58 57-8
 S-59 58-10

HALLICRAFTERS-Cont.
 S-72 82-6
 SX-42 44-6
 SX-43 45-13
 SX-62 61-12
 SX-71 111-6
 T-54 Tel. Receiver 48-10
 T-54 (Late) Tel. Rec. 91-6
 T-60 Tel. Receiver 63-10
 T-61, T-64, T-67 Tel. Rec. 65-7
 T-68 (Tel. Rec.) (See Model T-60) 63
 T-69 Tel. Rec. 400, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412 52-9
 505, 506 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54) 48
 505, 506 (Late) (See Model T-54 Late) 91
 509, 510 Tel. Rec. (See Model T61) 65-7
 511 Tel. Rec. 96-5
 512C, 513 Tel. Rec. 80-7
 514 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54 Late) 91
 515 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) 80
 518, 519, 520 Tel. Rec. 92-3
 520E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) 80
 521 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518) 92
 521E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) 80
 524 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) 80
 600, 601, 602, 603, 604 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518) 92
 605, 606 Tel. Rec. 107-5
 680, 681 Tel. Rec. 113-3
 690 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680) 113
 715 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680) 113
 730, 731 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680) 91A
 740, 741 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680) 91A
 745 Tel. Rec. 103-4
 750, 751 Tel. Rec. (See Model 745) 105
 760, 761 Tel. Rec. (See Model 745) 105

HAMILTON ELECTRONICS
 H-15-S 16-17
 H-50-25 16-18

HAMILTON RADIO CORP. (See Olympic)
HAMMARLUND
 HQ-129-X 8-18
 SP-400-X 10-20

HARVEY-WELLS
 AT-3B-6, AT-3B-12 32-11
 ATR-3-6, ATR-3-12 36-14

HEATH
 HBR-5 24-20

HOFFMAN
 A-200 (Ch. 103) 4-23
 A-202 (Ch. 119) 11-11
 A-300 4-41
 A-309 (Ch. 119) (See Model A-202) 11
 A-401 (Ch. 102) 11-12
 A-400 (Ch. 107) 4-34
 A-501 (Ch. 1085T) 3-35
 A-700 (Ch. 1105) 12-16
 B-400 17-17
 B-1000 20-14
 C-501 48-11
 C-502 51-9
 C-503 50-9
 C-504 (Ch. 123) 47-10
 C-506, C-507 49-10
 C509, C510
 C-511 (See Model C-501) 48
 C-512 (See Model C-502) 51
 C-513 (See Model C-503) 50
 C-514 (See Model C-504) 47
 C-518 61-13
 C710 (Ch. 133) 54-9
 C1006, C1007 54-9
 CT-800, CT-801, CT-900, CT-901 (Tel. Rec.) 63-11
 522, 524 (Ch. 138) 600, 601 (Ch. 154, 155) Tel. Rec. 95A-8
 610 (Ch. 140) Tel. Rec. 97A-6
 612 (Ch. 142) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
 613 (Ch. 149) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
 630, 631 (Ch. 159) Tel. Rec. 630, 631 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 632, 633 (Ch. 160) Tel. Rec. 632, 633 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 820, 821, 822 (Ch. 146) Tel. Rec. *

HOFFMAN-Cont.
 826, 827, 828 (Ch. 143) Tel. Rec. 95A-8
 830, 831 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. 97A-6
 832 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
 836, 837 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. 93A-8
 840 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. (See Model 836) 93A
 846 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
 847, 848, 849 (Ch. 156) Tel. Rec. 97A-7
 860, 861, 862 (Ch. 157) Tel. Rec. (See Model 847) 97A
 866, 867, 868 (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 870, 871, 872 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 876, 877, 878 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 890, 891, 892 (Ch. 175) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 912, 913 (Ch. 147) Tel. Rec. (See Model 826) 95A
 914, 915 (Ch. 150) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
 917, 918 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
 920 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
 946, 947, 948 (Ch. 164) Tel. Rec. (See Model 847) 97A
 950 (Ch. 172), 950A (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 951 (Ch. 172), 951A (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 952 (Ch. 172), 952A (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. 117-1A
 960, 961, 962 (Ch. 176) Tel. Rec. 117-1A

Chassis 102 (See Model A401) 11
 Chassis 103 (See Model A200) 4
 Chassis 107 (See Model A500) 4
 Chassis 108ST (See Model A501) 3
 Chassis 1105 (See Model A700) 12
 Chassis 114 (See Model B1000) 20
 Chassis 119 (See Model A202) 11
 Chassis 123 (See Model C504) 47
 Ch. 128 (See Models 912, 913) *

Ch. 140 (See Model 610) 97A
 Ch. 142 (See Model 612) 97A
 Ch. 143 (See Model 826) 95A
 Ch. 146 (See Model 820) *
 Ch. 147 (See Model 826) 95A
 Ch. 149 (See Model 613) 97A
 Ch. 150 (See Model 914) 97A
 Ch. 151 (See Model 830) 97A
 Ch. 152 (See Model 917) 97A
 Ch. 153 (See Model 836) 93A
 Ch. 154 (See Model 600) 95A
 Ch. 155 (See Model 600) 95A
 Ch. 156 (See Model 847) 97A
 Ch. 157 (See Model 860) 97A
 Ch. 164 (See Model 946) 97A
 Ch. 170, 171 (See Model 630) 117-1A
 Ch. 172 (See Model 950) 117-1A
 Ch. 173 (See Model 630) 117-1A
 Ch. 174 (See Model 950) 117-1A
 Ch. 175 (See Model 630) 117-1A
 Ch. 176 (See Model 950) 117-1A

HOWARD
 472AC, 472AF, 472C, 472F 31-14
 474 32-12
 475TV Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer 84
 481B, 481C, 481M 67-11
 482, 482A 48-12
 901A-E, 901A-H, 901A-J, 901A-M, 901A-N (See 901A Series) 1
 901A Series 1-8
 901AP 10-21
 902 *
 906, 906C 17-18
 909M 25-15
 920 5-7

HUDSON
 DB47 (Fact. No. 6MH089) 25-16
 DB48 (Fact. No. 6MH889) 39-9

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CORP. (See Siplon)
INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION (Also See Century)
 IT-40R, IT-42R (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A-7
 IT-48R Tel. Rec. *

GAROD-LAFAYETTE

JACKSON
 5000, 5050 Tel. Rec. 88-5
 5200, 5250 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec. 88
 5600, 5650 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec. 88

JEFFERSON-TRAVIS
 MR-28 10-22
 MR3 17-19

JEWEL
 300 23-11
 304 35-12
 500A, B, C, 501A, B, C, 502A, B, C, 503A, B, C, 504A, B, C, 505A, B, C 15-14
 505 "Pin-Up" 18-21
 801 (Trixie) 45-14
 814 51-10
 910 99-8
 915 (See Model 910) 99
 920 55-10
 925 (See Model 920) 55-5
 949 108-5
 955 98-5
 960 97-8
 985 (See Model 910) 99
 5010 111-7
 5057U 109-7

KAISER-FRAZER
 200001 35-13
 200002 56-13

KAPPLER
 102T 54-10

KARADIO
 80-C 66-10
 1275, 1275A 85-7
 1276 115-4

KAYE-HALBERT
 821-C, 821-T Tel. Rec. *
 921-C, 921-D Tel. Rec. *
 1621-C, 1621-T Tel. Rec. *

KAY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
 77 42-13

KITCHENAIRE
 5 Tube Radio 6-14

KNIGHT
 4D-450 40-9
 4G420 88-6
 5A150, 5A152, 5A154 12-17
 5A-190 14-15
 5B-160 20-15
 5B-175, 5B-176 20-16
 5B-185 22-17
 5C-290 30-13
 5D-250, 5D-251 55-11
 5E-455 34-9
 5E-250, 5E-251 (Similar to Chassis) 36-25
 5E-455 (Similar to Chassis) 53-23
 5F-525, 5F-526 53-13
 5F-565 55-12
 5G-563 (Similar to Chassis) 97-1
 5H-607, 5H-608 (Similar to Chassis) 97-15
 5H-678, 5H-679 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7
 5H-700 (Similar to Chassis) 99-1
 6A-122 9-18
 6A-127 9-19
 6A-195 16-19
 6B-122 (See Model 6A-122) 9
 6B-127 (See Model 6A-122) 9
 6C-225, 6D-225, 6D-226 30-14
 6D-235 54-11
 6D-307 39-10
 6G-400 (See Model 449) 83-14
 7B-220 27-14
 7D-405 39-11
 8B-210 20-17
 8D-340 46-13
 8G-200 (Similar to Chassis) 33-28
 9V-101 Tel. Rec. 78-8
 10B-249 42-14
 11C-300 29-12
 11D302 57-9
 14F490, 14F495, 14F496 63-12
 19F492, 19F497, 19F498 58-11
 93-017 31-15
 93-024 32-13
 93-103 31-16
 93-146 36-15
 93-155 37-10
 93-191 38-8
 93-320 74-5
 93-330 99-9
 93-350 76-13
 93-360 79-9
 93-370 75-10
 93-380 90-9
 97-870 78-9
 449 83-5

LAFAYETTE
 FA15W, FA15Y 15-15
 J62, J62C 16-21
 MCI08, MCI0Y 14-16
 2B-118 28-18
 MC12 27-16
 MC13 15-16
 MC16 27-16

LAMCO
1000 16-20

LEARADIO
Chassis R-971 51-11
RM-402C (Learovion) 42-15
561, 562, 563 1-26
565, 565BL, 566, 567, 568 9-20
1281-PC (Ch. 7B) 49-11
6610PC, 6611PC, 6612PC 9-21
6614, 6615, 6616, 6619 3-18
6617PC 16-22

LEE TONE
AP-100 16-23

LEWYT
605
615A 11-13
711 42-16

LEXINGTON
6545 13-20

LIBERTY
A6K, A6P, 6K 20-18
507A 20-19

LINCOLN (Auto Radio)
7MLO80 (5EH-18805-A)
7MLO81 (5EH-18805-B) 66-11
8ML882 (8L-18805-A)
8ML882Z (8H-18805-A) (Ch. 8E8Z) 44-7
8ML985 (8L-18805-A)
8ML985E (8L-18805-B)
8ML985Z (8H-18805-A)
8ML985ZE (8H-18805-B) 83-4

LINCOLN
513L-B 2-10

LINCOLN (ALLIED RADIO CORP.)
5A-110 5-34

LINDEX CORP. (See Swank)

LIPAN (See Supreme)

LULLABY (See Mitchell)

LYMAN
CM10, CM20 44-8

LYRIC (Also See Rowland)
546T, 5467Y, 5467W 7-17

MAGIC TONE
500, 501 5-40
504 (Bottle Receiver) 22-18
508 (Key Radio) 38-9
510 52-10
900 (See Model 508) 38

MAGNAVOX
Chassis AMP-101A, AMP-101B 43-12
Chassis AMP-108A, AMP-108B 41-10
Chassis AMP-109
Chassis AMP-110
AMP-111A, B, C 68-10
Chassis AMP-116
Chassis CR-188 (155B)
Chassis CR-190A, CR-190B 46-14
Chassis CR-192A, CR-192B 41-11
Chassis CR-197C 37-11
Chassis CR-198A, B, C (Hepplewhite, Modern Symphony) 17-20
Chassis CR-199 63-13
Chassis CR-200A, B, C, D, E, F 44-9
Chassis CR-202
Chassis CR-203
Chassis CR-204
Chassis CR-206
Chassis CR-207A, B, C, D 41-12
Chassis CR-208A, CR-208B 43-13
Chassis CR-209
Chassis Models CR-210A, CR-210B 52-11
Chassis CR-211A, B (See Ch. AMP-111A) 68
Chassis CR-213
Chassis CR-215
Chassis CR-216
Chassis CR-217
Chassis CR-223
Chassis CR-229
Chassis CT-214, CT-218, Tel. Rec. 62-13
Chassis CT-219, CT-220 Tel. Rec. 82-7
Chassis CT-221 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-214) 62
Chassis CT-222 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-219) 82
Chassis CT-224 Tel. Rec. 97A-8
Chassis CT-232 Tel. Rec. 93A-9
Chassis CT-235 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-224) 97A
Chassis CT-236 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-232) 93A
Chassis CT237, CT238 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CT219 Set 82) 95A-9

MAGNAVOX—Cont.
Chassis CT239 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232) 93A
Chassis CT244, CT245, CT246 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232) 93A
Chassis CT252, CT253 Tel. Rec. 95A-9
Chassis CT257, CT258, CT259, CT260 Tel. Rec. 119-1A
Chassis MCT228 Tel. Rec. 95A-9

MAGUIRE
500BI, 500BW, 500DI, 500DW 6-15
561BI, 561BW, 561DI, 561DW 6-16
571 44-10
661, 661A 12-18
700A 7-18
700E 15-17

MAJESTIC
5A410 (Ch. 4501) 1-30
5A430 (Ch. 4504) 23-12
5A445, 5A445R 27-17
5AK711 27-17
5AK731, 5AK780, (Ch. 5805A) 28-19
6FM714 (Ch. 6802D) 50-10
6FM773 (Ch. 6811D) 57-10
7BK758 (See Model 7JK777R) 27
7C432 (Ch. 4706) 14-17
7C447 (Ch. 4707) 14-17
7FM877, 7FM888 (Ch. 7C110D) 56-14
7JK777R (Ch. 4708R) 27-18
7JL866 (Ch. 7C25A) 60-14
7P420 (Ch. 4705) 26-17
7S433, 7S450, 7S470 (Ch. 4702, 4703) 22-19
7TV820, 7TV832 (Ch. 1820, 18C91) Tel. Rec. 29-13
7YR752 (Ch. 7804A) 29-13
7YR753 (Ch. 7809A-1) 42-17
7YR772 (Ch. 7809A) 42-17
8FM744 (Ch. 8806D) 30-15
8FM775 (Ch. 8808D) 29-14
8FM776 (Ch. 8807D) 54-12
8FM889 (Ch. 8C07D) 47-11
8S452, 8S473 (Ch. 4810) 8-19
10FM891 (See Model 10FM981) 65
10FM981 (Ch. 10C23E) 65-8
12FM123 (Ch. Tel. Rec. 108-7
12FM470 (Ch. 48778) 28-20
12FM779 (Ch. 41201) 59-11
12FM895 (Ch. 12C22E) 59-11
12T2, 12T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12T2) 108
14T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12T2) 108
16C4, 16C5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
16C7A, 16C75 Tel. Rec. 108
16K1/63-3019 (94 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 97A
16T2, 16T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
19C6, 19C7 Tel. Rec. 108
120, 121, 121B (99 Series) Tel. Rec.
141, 141B (100 Series) Tel. Rec.
142, 142B (100 Series) Tel. Rec.
1042, G, GU, T, 1043, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1142, 1143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1244, G, GU, T, TX, 1245, G, GU, T, TX Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1348 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1400, 1400B (100 Series) Tel. Rec.
1546, G, GU, T, 1547, G, GU, T, 1548, G, GU, T, 1549, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1646, 1647, 1648, 1649 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1671 (98 Series) Tel. Rec.
1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 Tel. Rec.
1900 Tel. Rec. 95A-10
1974, 1975 Tel. Rec.
2042T, 2043T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
2546T, 2547T, 2548T, 2549T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
Ch. 5B01A (See Model 5AK711) 27
Ch. 5B05A (See Model 5AK731) 28
Ch. 6B02D (See Model 6FM714) 50
Ch. 6B11D (See Model 6FM773) 57

MAJESTIC—Cont.
Ch. 7B04A (See Model 7YR752) 29
Ch. 7B09A (See Model 7YR772) 42
Ch. 7B09A1 (See Model 7YR753) 42
Ch. 7C110 (See Model 7FM887) 56
Ch. 7C25A (See Model 7JL866) 60
Ch. 8B06D (See Model 8FM744) 30
Ch. 8B07D (See Model 8FM776) 29
Ch. 8B08D (See Model 8FM775) 29
Ch. 8C07D (See Model 8FM889) 54
Ch. 10C23E (See Model 10FM981) 65
Ch. 12B26E (See Model 12FM475) 28
Ch. 12C22E (See Model 12FM895) 59
Ch. 18C90, 18C91 (See Model 7YR850)
Ch. 4501 (See Model 5A410) 1
Ch. 4504 (See Model 5A430) 1
Ch. 4506 (See Model 5A445) 23
Ch. 4702, 4703 (See Model 7S433) 22
Ch. 4705 (See Model 7P420) 26
Ch. 4706 (See Model 7C432) 14
Ch. 4707 (See Model 7C447) 14
Ch. 4708R (See Model 7JK777R) 27
Ch. 4810 (See Model 8S452) 8
Ch. 4810B (See Model 8JL885) 47
Ch. 41201 (See Model 12FM475) 28

MANTOLA (B. F. Goodrich Co.)
R630-RP 3-22
R643-PM (See Model R643W) 4
R643W 4-29
R643-PM, R643W 4-29
R652, R652N 9-22
R654-PM, R654-PV 3-5
R655W (Ch. No. 501APH) 8-20
R662, R662N 3-33
R664-PM, R664-PV, R664-W 23-13
R-743-W (See Model R-643-W) 4
R-7543 18-23
R-75143 39-12
R-75152 38-10
R-75343 (See Model 75143) 39
R-76143 (See Model 2486) 25
R-76162 40-10
R-76262 (Fact. No. 7160-17) 51-12
R-78162 43-11
R-78170 25-17
2486 68-11
92-520, 92-521, 92-522 25-17
92502 (See Model R643W) 4
92503, 92504 (See Models R654PM, PV) 3
92505, 92506 (See Models R664PM, PV, PW) 23
92516, 92517
92752 *

MARK SIMPSON (See Masco)

MASCO
IM-5 41-13
JMR 31-17
JM-5 (Master Station)
JR (Sub-Station) 42-18
MA-5NO 45-15
MA-8N 119-8
MA-10HF 112-4
MA-10EX 113-4
MA-12HF 51-13
MA-17 14-32
MA-17N (See Model MA-17) 50-11
MA-17PN (See Model MA-17N) 50
MA-20HF 28-21
MA-25 16-24
MA-25EX 60-15
MA-25HF 54-13
MA-25N 43-14
MA-25NR 49-12
MA-25P (See Model MA-25) 16
MA-25PN (See Model MA-25N) 43
MA-35 21-20
MA-35N 44-11
MA-35RC (See Model MA-35) 21
MA-50 30-16
MA-50N (See Model MA-5NO) 45

MASCO—Cont.
MA-50NR 53-14
MA-60 119-9
MA-75 28-22
MA-75N 52-27
MA-121 24-21
MA-808 26-18
MAP-15 26-19
MAP-18 59-12
MAP-105 23-18
MAP-105N 52-12
MAP-120 21-21
MAP-120N 46-15
MB-50N 58-12
MB-75 61-15
MC-10 47-12
MC-25, MC-25P 17-21
MC-25N, MC-25PC 57-11
MC-126, MC-126P 111-8
MHP-110 114-6
MHP-110X 115-5
Midgetalk 116-7
MPA-3, MPT-4 16-25
MCU-5 15-18
MCR-5 117-6
RK-5 33-11
TD-16 120-8
TP-16A 30-17
76, 711 20-20
86, 811 20-21

MASON
45-1A 14-18
45-1B, 45-1P, 45-3, 45-4, 45-5 (See Model 45-1A) 14

MAYFAIR
510, 510W, 520, 520W, 530, 530W 25-20
550, 550W 24-22

MCGRADE
M-100 16-27

MECK (Trail Blazer-Plymouth)
CD-500 (PX-5CS-EW-19) 33-12
CE-500 (5CS-P12) 34-10
CM-500 (507-W18) 34-11
CR-500 38-11
CW-500 40-11
CX-500 48-13
DA601, DB602 81-10
EC720 85-8
EP-730, EC-731 (Ch. 10003) 89-8
EV-760 104-7
MM510T, MM512T
MM516C, MM516T Tel. Rec. 110-9
MM614C, T Tel. Rec. 117-8
MM614C, T Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 12 120-1
MM616C, T Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) 117
MM616C, T Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 12 120-1
MM619C Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) 117
MM619C Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 12 120-1
PM-5CS-DW10 2-4
PM-5CS-PW10 12-19
RC-5C5-P 1-9
RC-647-P6 31-19
SA-10, SA-20 101-4
XA-701 Tel. Rec. 61-16
XA-705 (See Model XA-701) 61
XF-777 Tel. Rec. 101-5
XL750 Tel. Rec. 76-14
XN-752 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) 101
XOB Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) 110
XP-775, XQ-776, XQA-776 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) 101
XQ-777 Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) 110
XRA, XRPT Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) 110
XR-778, XS-786, XT-785 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) 101
XSA Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) 110
XSB Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) 117
XST Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 12 120-1
XSTP Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) 110
XTA, XTR Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) 110
XX900 Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) 110
487
4C7 35-14
5A7-P11, 5A7-PB11 31-18
5D7/WL18 21-22
6A6-W4 16-26
514C, T (Ch. 9018)
616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec.
619C (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec.

MEDCO (See Teleonic)

MEISSNER
TV-1 (Ch. 24TV) Tel. Rec. 56-15
5A (See Maguire Model 571) 44
6H (See Maguire Model 661, 661A) 12
8C 37-12
9-1065 3-15
9-1091A, 9-1091B 35-15
9-1091C 116-8
9-1093 55-13
16A 105-6
24TV Tel. Rec. (See Model TV1) 56
25TV Tel. Rec.
574 (See Maguire Model 571) 44
661 (See Maguire Model 661) 12
2961 Series 27-19

MERCURY
6MM790 (See Ford Model 6MF780) 62
8MM890 (Ch. 8E90) (8M-18805-B) 49-13
8MM990 (8M-18805-B) 69-10
8MM991 (8M-18805-B) 116-8
8MM991-E (8M-18805) 83-4

MIDLAND
M68 2-30

MIDWEST
P-6, PB-6 14-19
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGL-12) 44-12
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGT-12) 44-13
R-16, RG-16, RT-16 (Ch. RCT-16) 45-16
S8, ST-8, TM-8 (Ch. STM-8) 15-19
S-12, SG-12, ST-12 (Ch. SCT-12) 21-23
S-16, SG-16, ST-16 (Ch. SCT-16) 21-24
716, 716A (See Model S-16) 21

MINERVA
L-702 (See W-702B) 12
L-728, W-728 11-15
W-117, Tropic Master 6-17
W-117-3 11-14
W-702B 12-20
W710, W710A (W119) 5-25
W-728 (See Model L-728) 11
410, 411 41-14
702H, 702H-1 30-18
729 (Portapal) 23-14

MIRRORTONE (See Meck)

MITCHELL
1250, 1251 55-14

MOLDED INSULATION CO. (Also See Viz)
MR-6 (Wiretone) 41-15

MONITOR
M-403 (Fact. No. 470-2) 22-20
M-500 (Fact. No. 475) 28-23
M-510 (Fact. No. 472) 23-15
M-3070 29-15
RA-50 24-23
TA56M, TW56M 6-18

MONTGOMERY WARD (See Airline)

MOPAR
602 (Colonial Model 671A) 19-20
603 65-9
604 106-9
802 (Philo C-4608) 18-24
802 (Philo C-4608) (Revised) 42-19
803 (Philo PD-4908) 66-12
804 67-12
805 71-11
806, 807 (See Model 803) 66
809 (See Model 805) 71

MOTOROLA
AR-96-23 (M-5) 11-16
BKO-A (See Ch. 10A) 106
BK-6 (Buick) 10-23
BK8, BK8X (See Ch. 8A) 46
CR-6 (Chrysler) 20-24
CR-76 25-21
CT0 (See Model CT9) 82
CT-6 (Chevrolet) 8-21
CT8 (See Ch. 8A) 46
CT8-A (See Ch. 10A) 106
CT9 82-8
FD7 (Ford) 7-20
FD7 (Ford) (See Model FD6) 7
FD8 (See Ch. 8A) 46
GMPT (See Ch. 8A) 46
GMPT-A (See Ch. 10A) 106
HNO (See Ch. 10A) 106
HNB, HNP (See Ch. 8A) 46
HLOT (See Ch. 10A) 106
KR8, KR9 (See Ch. 8A) 46
NH6 (Nash) 9-24

MOTOROLA—MUSITRON

MOTOROLA—Cont.

NH8 (See Ch. 8A)..... 46
 OE2 (See Ch. 8A)..... 46
 OE4 (Oldsmobile)..... 8
 (See Model CT6)..... 8
 OE8, OE9 (See Ch. 8A)..... 46
 PC2 (See Ch. 8A)..... 46
 PC6 (Pontiac)..... 46
 (See Model CT6)..... 46
 PC8, PC9 (See Ch. 8A)..... 46
 PC9-A (See Ch. 10A)..... 106
 SROB (Ch. OB)..... 105-7
 SR6, SR8, SR9 (See Ch. 8A)..... 46
 VF102, A, C Tel. Rec. (See Model VK101)..... 51
 VF103, VF103M (Ch. TS-8) Tel. Rec. 73-8
 VK101, M Tel. Rec. 51-14
 VK106 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
 VK106, VK106B, VK106M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105)..... 67
 VK106, VK107 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. 77-6
 VT71 (Ch. TS-4B Thru J) Tel. Rec. 55-16
 VT-73, VT-73A (Chassis TS-4J) Tel. Rec. 71-12
 VT101 Television Receiver VT105 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
 VT105, VT105M (Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C) Tel. Rec. 67-13
 VT107 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
 VT107, VT107M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105)..... 67
 VT121 (Ch. TS-15) Tel. Rec. 91A-9
 WR6 (Ch. HS-18)..... 5-2
 WR7, WR8 (See Model 5 WR8)..... 5
 5A1 (Ch. HS-9D)..... 2-11
 5A5 (Ch. HS-15)..... 3-11
 5A7 (Ch. HS-62)..... 29-16
 5A7A (Ch. HS-62A)..... 29-16
 5C1 (Ch. HS-228)..... 116-9
 5C2 (Ch. HS-258)..... 116
 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 5C3 (Ch. HS-262)..... 116
 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 5C4 (Ch. HS-270)..... 116
 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 5C5 (Ch. HS-271)..... 116
 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 5C6 (Ch. HS-272)..... 116
 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 5H11U, 5H12U, 5H13U (Ch. HS-244)..... 117-9
 5J1 (Ch. HS-250)..... 100-7
 5J1U (Ch. HS-224)..... 100-7
 5L1 (Ch. HS-250), 5L1U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1)..... 100
 5M1, 5M1U, 5M2, 5M2U (Ch. HS-249, HS-223)..... 101-7
 5R11U, 5R12U, 5R13U, 5R14U, 5R15U, 5R16U (Ch. HS-242)..... 115-6
 5X11U, 5X12U, 5X13U (Ch. HS-243)..... 114-7
 5X21U, 5X22U, 5X23U (Ch. HS-259)..... 120-9
 6F11, 6F11B (Ch. HS-264)..... 117-10
 6L1, 6L2 (Ch. HS-226)..... 102-7
 6X11U, 6X12U (Ch. HS-245)..... 112-5
 7F11, 7F11B (Ch. HS-265)..... 113-5
 7VT1, 7VT2, 7VT5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. 83-6
 8FD7, 8GMT (See Ch. 8A) 46
 9FM21, 9FM21B 114-8
 9T1 (Ch. TS-18, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7VT1)..... 83
 9VT1, 9VT5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7VT1)..... 83
 10T2 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. 92-4
 10VK9 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Models VK106 Ch. TS-9E)..... 77
 10VK12 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 10VK22 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 10VT3 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106)..... 77
 10VT10 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 10VT24 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 12K1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 12K1 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. 92
 12K2 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92

MOTOROLA—Cont.

12K2 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. 115-7
 12T1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 12T3 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12K2)..... 115
 12VF4B, 12VF2E (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 12VK11 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 12VK15 (Ch. TS-30, A) Tel. Rec. 93-7
 12VK15 (Ch. TS-30, A) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 5 106-1
 12VK18B, 12VK18R (Ch. TS-15C) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E)..... 77
 12VT13 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 12VT16, 12VT16B, 12VT16R (Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1) (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E)..... 77
 14K1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. 112-6
 14KBH, 14KH (Ch. TS-115H) Tel. Rec. 112-6
 14T1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1)..... 112
 16F1 (Ch. TS-60 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec. 102-8
 16F1BH, 16F1H (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. 99A-8
 16K2 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. 93A-10
 16K2 (Ch. TS-74) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1)..... 102
 16K2BH, 16K2H (Ch. TS-94) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1BH)..... 99A
 16T1 (Ch. TS-60) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1)..... 102
 16T1BH, 16T1H (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1BH)..... 99A
 16VFB (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12VK15)..... 93
 16VFB, 16VFK (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 5 106-1
 16VK1 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16K2)..... 93A
 16VK7 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12VK15)..... 93
 17F1A, 17F1BA (Ch. TS-89 and Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. 99
 17F2WA (Ch. TS-89 and Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. 99
 17F3BA (Ch. TS-89 and Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. 99
 17F4A (Ch. TS-89 and Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. 99
 17F5A, 17F5BA (Ch. TS-89 and Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. 99
 17K3A, 17K3BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. 99
 17K4A (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. 99
 17T1A (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. 99
 19F1, 19K1 (Ch. TS-47 and Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. 111-9
 45B12 (Ch. HS-8)..... 9-23
 47B11 (Ch. HS-72)..... 29-17
 48L11 (Ch. HS-113)..... 47-13
 49L11Q, 49L13Q (Ch. HS-183)..... 77-7
 55F11 (Ch. HS-30)..... 4-14
 55X11A, 55X12A, 55X13A 2-22
 56X11 (Ch. HS-94)..... 28-24
 57X11, 57X12 (Ch. HS-60) 28-25
 58A11, 58A12 (Ch. HS-158)..... 52-13
 58G11, 58G12 (Ch. HS-160)..... 64-8
 58L11 (Ch. HS-114)..... 45-17
 58R11, 58R12, 58R13, 58R14, 58R15, 58R16 (Ch. HS-116)..... 49-14
 58R11A, 58R12A, 58R13A, 58R14A, 58R15A, 58R16A (Ch. HS-184)..... 69-11
 58X11, 58X12 (Ch. HS-125)..... 53-15
 59F11 (Ch. HS-188)..... 68-12
 59H11U, 59H12U (Ch. HS-210)..... 97-9
 59L11Q, 59L12Q, 59L14Q (Ch. HS-187)..... 78-10
 59R11, 59R12, 59R13M, 59R14E, 59R15G, 59R16Y (Ch. HS-167)..... 79-10
 59X11, 59X12 (Ch. HS-180)..... 81-11

MOTOROLA—Cont.

59X21U, 59X22U (Ch. HS-192)..... 98-6
 65F11 (Ch. HS-31)..... 6-19
 65F12 (See Model 65F11)..... 6
 65F21 (Ch. HS-26)..... 4-12
 65L11, 65L12 (Ch. HS-7) 8-22
 65T21, 65T21B (Ch. HS-32)..... 1-1
 65X11A, 65X12A, 65X13A, 65X14A, 65X14B (Ch. HS-2)..... 4-8
 67F11, 67F12, 67F12B, (Ch. HS-63)..... 31-20
 67F14 (Ch. HS-122)..... 55-15
 67F61B (Ch. HS-69)..... 44-14
 67L11 (Ch. HS-59)..... 31-21
 67X11, 67X12, 67X13 (Ch. HS-58)..... 30-20
 67XM21 (Ch. HS-64)..... 32-14
 68F11, 68F12, 68F14, 68F14B, 68F14M, 68L11 (Ch. HS-119)..... 58-13
 68T11 (Ch. HS-144)..... 54-14
 68X11, 68X12 (Ch. HS-127), 68X11A, 68X12A (Ch. HS-127A)..... 56-16
 69L11 (Ch. HS-175)..... 76-15
 69X11, 69X12 (Ch. HS-181)..... 82-9
 75F21 (Ch. HS-91)..... 19-21
 75F31 (Ch. HS-36)..... 29-18
 75F31A, B (Ch. HS-36A), 75F31 (Ch. HS-98)..... 29-18
 77FM21 (Ch. HS-89)..... 33-13
 77FM22, 77FM22M, 77FM23 (Ch. HS-97)..... 33-13
 77XM21, 77XM22, 77XM22B (Ch. HS-102)..... 34-12
 78F11, 78F11M (Ch. HS-150, 78F12M (Ch. HS-155)..... 56-17
 78FM21, 78FM21M (Ch. HS-132), 78FM22M (Ch. HS-128)..... 59-13
 79FM21, 79FM21B, 79FM21R (Ch. HS-178)..... 88-7
 79XM21, 79XM22 (Ch. HS-168)..... 85-9
 85F21 (Ch. HS-22)..... 6-20
 85K21 (Ch. HS-52)..... 5-3
 88FM21 (Ch. HS-133)..... 54-15
 95F31, 95F31B (Ch. HS-39)..... 19-22
 99FM21R (Ch. HS-170)..... 80-10
 107F31, 107F31B, (Ch. HS-87)..... 33-14
 309..... 63-14
 400..... 9-10
 405 (Ch. AS-13)..... 21-25
 405M..... 38-12
 408..... 38-12
 409 (See Model 408)..... 38-7
 500..... 98-7
 505 (Ch. AS-14)..... 4-37
 508..... 39-13
 509 (See Model 508)..... 39
 509..... 97-10
 605 (Ch. AS-15)..... 5-1
 608..... 39-14
 609 (See Model 608)..... 39
 700..... 100-8
 705 (Ch. AS-16)..... 7-19
 708..... 40-12
 709 (See Model 708)..... 40
 800..... 103-10
 Ch. AS-13 (See Model 405) 3
 Ch. AS-14 (See Model 505) 4
 Ch. AS-15 (See Model 605) 5
 Ch. AS-16 (See Model 705) 7
 Ch. AS-22 (See Model BK-6)..... 10
 Ch. HS-2 (See Model 65X11A)..... 4
 Ch. HS-6 (See Model 5A1) 2
 Ch. HS-7 (See Model 45B12)..... 8
 Ch. HS-8 (See Model 45B12)..... 9
 Ch. HS-15 (See Model 5A5) 3
 Ch. HS-18 (See Model WR6)..... 5
 Ch. HS-22 (See Model 85F21)..... 6
 Ch. HS-26 (See Model 65F21)..... 4
 Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55F11)..... 4
 Ch. HS-31 (See Model 65F11)..... 6
 Ch. HS-32 (See Model 65T21)..... 1
 Ch. HS-36 (See Model 75F31)..... 29
 Ch. HS-36A (See Model 75F31A)..... 29
 Ch. HS-38 (See Model 95F33)..... 19
 Ch. HS-39 (See Model 95F31)..... 19
 Ch. HS-40 (See Model 55X11A)..... 2
 Ch. HS-52 (See Model 85K21)..... 5
 Ch. HS-58 (See Model 67X11)..... 30
 Ch. HS-59 (See Model 67L11)..... 31

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. HS-60 (See Model 57X11)..... 28
 Ch. HS-62 (See Model 5A7) 29
 Ch. HS-62A (See Model 5A7A)..... 29
 Ch. HS-63 (See Model 67F11)..... 31
 Ch. HS-64 (See Model 67XM21)..... 33
 Ch. HS-69 (See Model 67F61B)..... 44
 Ch. HS-72 (See Model 47B11)..... 29
 Ch. HS-87 (See Model 107F31)..... 33
 Ch. HS-89 (See Model 77FM21)..... 33
 Ch. HS-91 (See Model 75F21)..... 19
 Ch. HS-94 (See Model 56X11)..... 28
 Ch. HS-97 (See Model 77FM22)..... 33
 Ch. HS-98 (See Model 76F31)..... 29
 Ch. HS-102 (See Model 77XM21)..... 34
 Ch. HS-108 (See Model VK-101)..... 51
 Ch. HS-113 (See Model 48L11)..... 47
 Ch. HS-114 (See Model 58L11)..... 45
 Ch. HS-116 (See Model 58R11)..... 49
 Ch. HS-119 (See Model 68L11)..... 45
 Ch. HS-122 (See Model 67F14)..... 55
 Ch. HS-124 (See Model 68F11)..... 58
 Ch. HS-125 (See Model 58X11)..... 53
 Ch. HS-127 (See Model 68X11)..... 56
 Ch. HS-127A (See Model 68X11A)..... 56
 Ch. HS-128 (See Model 78FM22M)..... 59
 Ch. HS-132 (See Model 78FM21)..... 59
 Ch. HS-133 (See Model 88FM21)..... 54
 Ch. HS-137 (See Model VK101)..... 51
 Ch. HS-144 (See Model 68T11)..... 54
 Ch. HS-150 (See Model 78F11)..... 56
 Ch. HS-155 (See Model 78F12M)..... 56
 Ch. HS-158 (See Model 58A11)..... 52
 Ch. HS-160 (See Model 58G11)..... 64
 Ch. HS-167 (See Model 59R11)..... 79
 Ch. HS-168 (See Model 79XM21)..... 85
 Ch. HS-170 (See Model 99FM21R)..... 80
 Ch. HS-175 (See Model 69L11)..... 76
 Ch. HS-178 (See Model 79FM21)..... 88
 Ch. HS-180 (See Model 59X11)..... 81
 Ch. HS-181 (See Model 69X11)..... 82
 Ch. HS-183 (See Model 49L11Q)..... 77
 Ch. HS-184 (See Model 58R11A)..... 69
 Ch. HS-187 (See Model 59L11Q)..... 78
 Ch. HS-188 (See Model 59F11)..... 68
 Ch. HS-192 (See Model 59X21U)..... 98
 Ch. HS-210 (See Model 59H11U)..... 97
 Ch. HS-223 (See Model 5M1)..... 101
 Ch. HS-224 (See Model 5J1)..... 100
 Ch. HS-226 (See Model 6L1)..... 102
 Ch. HS-228 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 HS-230 (See Model 19F1)..... 111
 Ch. HS-234 (See Model 16F1)..... 102
 Ch. HS-242 (See Model 5R11U)..... 115
 Ch. HS-243 (See Model 5X11U)..... 114
 Ch. HS-244 (See Model 5H11U)..... 117
 Ch. HS-245 (See Model 6X11U)..... 112
 Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21)..... 114
 Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5M1)..... 101
 Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5J1)..... 100
 Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F1A)..... *

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. HS-258 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U)..... 120
 Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5A)..... *
 Ch. HS-262 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 Ch. HS-264 (See Model 6F11)..... 117
 Ch. HS-265 (See Model 7F11)..... 113
 Ch. HS-270 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 Ch. HS-271, HS-272 (See Model 5C1)..... 116
 Ch. HS-51 (See Model AR98-23)..... 11
 Ch. OB (See Model SROB)..... 105
 Ch. TS-3 (See Model VK-101)..... 51
 Ch. TS-4B Thru J. (See Model VT-71)..... 55
 Chassis TS-4J Late (See Model VT-73)..... 71
 Ch. TS-5 (See Model VK101)..... 51
 Ch. TS-7 (See Model VK101)..... 51
 Chassis TS-8 (See Model VF103)..... 73
 Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C (See Model VT105)..... 67
 Ch. TS-9D (See Model VT105) Photofact Servicer..... 82
 Ch. TS-9D1..... *
 Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1 (See Model VK106)..... 77
 Ch. TS-14, A, B (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 Ch. TS-15 (See Model VT121)..... 91A
 Ch. TS-15A..... *
 Ch. TS-15B (See Model TS-15C, TS-15C)..... 67
 Ch. TS-16, A (See Model 12VK18B)..... 77
 Ch. TS-16, A (See Model 12VK15)..... 93
 Ch. TS-18, A (See Model 7VT1)..... 83
 Ch. TS-23, A, B (See Model 10T2)..... 92
 Ch. TS-30, A (See Model 12VK15)..... 93
 Ch. TS-52 (See Model 16K2)..... 93A
 Ch. TS-53 (See Model 12K2)..... 115
 Ch. TS-60 (See Model 16F1)..... 102
 Ch. TS-67 (See Model 19F1)..... 111
 Ch. TS-74 (See Model 16F1)..... 102
 Ch. TS-88 (See Model 14K1)..... 112
 Ch. TS-89 (See Model 16F1BH)..... 99A
 Ch. TS-94 (See Model 16K2BH)..... 99A
 Ch. TS-95 (See Model 17K4A)..... *
 Ch. TS-115 (See Model 14K1BH)..... *
 Ch. 8A..... 46-16
 Ch. 10A..... 106-10

MUNTZ

M30 (Ch. TV-16A1) Tel. Rec. 108-8
 M31 (Ch. TV-16A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30)..... 108
 M31 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116-10
 M31R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31)..... 116
 M31R, M32 (Ch. TV-16A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30)..... 108
 M32 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31)..... 116
 M32, M32R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31)..... 116
 M33 (Ch. TV-7A4) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31)..... 116
 M41, M42 (Ch. TV17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31)..... 116
 M-158 Tel. Rec. 97A-10
 M-159 Tel. Rec. 97A-10
 M-159A, B Tel. Rec. 97A-10
 M-169 Tel. Rec. 96-6

MURPHY

112..... 2-15
 113..... 2-2
 122 (See Model 112)..... 2

MUSITRON

PT-10..... 15-20
 PX..... 16-28
 SRC-3 (See Model 10)..... 13
 101 "Piccolo"..... 13-21
 103 "Piccolo"..... 15-21
 105..... 21-26
 202..... 21-27

NASH
 6MN082 9-25
 Ch. 6C82 (See Model 6MN082) 9

NATIONAL CO.
 HFS 62-14
 HRO-7R, HRO-7T 50-12
 HRO-50 112-7
 NC-TV7, NC-TV7M, NC-TV7W Tel. Rec. 67-14
 NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel. Rec. 94-5
 NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 1 103-19
 NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) 94
 NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 1 103-19
 NC-TV-100I Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) 94
 NC-TV-100I Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 1 103-19
 NC-TV-102S Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) 94
 NC-TV-102S Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 1 103-19
 NC-TV-120I, NC-TV-120I Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) 94
 NC-TV-120I Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 1 103-19
 NC-TV-122S, NC-TV-122E Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) 94
 NC-TV-122S, NC-TV-122E Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 1 103-19
 NC-2-40DR, NC-2-40DT 41-16
 NC-33 9-26
 NC-46 48-14
 NC-57 47-15
 NC-108R, NC-108T 40-13
 NC-173R, NC-173T 49-15
 NC-183R, NC-183T 119-10
 TV-120I Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-120I) 119
 TV-160I Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-120I) 119
 TV-162S Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-120I) 119

NATIONAL UNION
 G-613 "Commuter" 19-23
 G-619 11-35
 571, 571A, 571B 17-22

NEWCOMB
 H-10 14-20
 H-14 15-22
 KX-30 15-23

NIELSON
 1018 Tel. Rec. *
 1618 Tel. Rec. *

NOBLITT SPARKS (See Arvin)

OLDSMOBILE
 982375 20-25
 982376 59-14
 982399 57-12
 982420 87-7
 982454 60-16
 982455 96-7
 982544, 982573

OLYMPIC
 DX-214, DX-215, DX-216 Tel. Rec. 106-11
 DX-619, DX-620, DX-621, DX-622 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
 DX-931, DX-932 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
 DX-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
 RTU-3H (Duplicator) 62-15
 TV-104, TV-105 Tel. Rec. 67-15
 TV-106, TV-107, TV-108 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
 TV-922 Television Receiver 58-14
 TV-922L Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
 TV928 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV922) 58
 TV-944, TV-945, TV-946 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
 TV-947 Tel. Rec. 85-10
 TV-948 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
 TV-949, TV-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-947) 85
 XL-210, XL-211 Tel. Rec. 109-8
 XL-612, XL-613 Tel. Rec. (See Model XL-210) 109
 6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P, 6-503 4-10
 6-501V-U (See Model 6-501W-U) 3
 6-501W-U 3-20
 6-504, 6-504L 8-24
 6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602 8-24
 6-604 Series 22-21

OLYMPIC—Cont.
 6-604V-110, 6-604V-220, 6-604W-110, 6-604W-150, 6-604W-220 (See Model 6-604 Series) 22
 6-606 4-36
 6-606-A 11-17
 6-606-U 11-18
 6-617 4-7
 6-617U (See Model 6-617) 4
 7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X, 7-433V, 7-433W 34-13
 7-526 30-21
 7-532W, 7-532V 32-15
 7-537 37-13
 7-622, 7-638 34-14
 7-724 29-19
 7-728 (See Model 7-724) 29
 7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939 31-22
 8-451 48-15
 8-533V, 8-533W 57-14
 8-618 35-16
 8-925, 8-934, 8-936 45-19
 752, 753, 755 Tel. Rec. 113-1A
 766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 113

OPERADIO
 1A30 34-15
 1A35 33-15
 1A45 48-16
 1A65 52-14
 1A70-A 47-16
 1A140 46-17
 4A25-E 101-8
 4A30-A 102-9
 4A35, 4A55 100-9
 4A50-A, 4A51-A (See Model 4A30-A) 102
 4A25C 99-11
 11A55 113-6
 530, 531, 1335 "Soundcaster" 37-14

ORTHOSONIC (See Electronic Labs.)

PACKARD
 PA-382042 20-26
 PA-393607 57-15

PACKARD-BELL
 C1362 12-21
 C1461 12-22
 50A 16-29
 50B 44-15
 50P 1-29
 100 53-16
 261 21-28
 471 30-22
 551 2-7
 551-D (See Model 551) 2
 561 (See Model 561) 2-35
 566 (See Model 551) 2
 568 19-24
 571 (See Model 572) 22
 572 22-22
 581 (See Model 50B) 44
 651 4-42
 661 8-25
 662 13-22
 673A, 673B 46-18
 682 54-16
 771 44-16
 861 17-23
 872 31-23
 880, 880A (See Model 673A) 46
 881-A, 881-B 47-17
 882 74-6
 884, 892 8-26
 1052, 1052A 13-23
 10548 18-25
 1063 75-12
 1181, 1181A 46-19
 1273 48-17
 1291TV Tel. Rec. 1751
 2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec. 98-8
 2091, 2092 Tel. Rec. *
 2101, 2102 Tel. Rec. *
 2105, 2105A Tel. Rec. *
 2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec. 82-10
 2297 TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV) 82
 2298-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV) 82
 2301TV Tel. Rec. *
 2602 Tel. Rec. *
 2803 Tel. Rec. *
 2991TV Tel. Rec. 94-6
 3191, 3192 Tel. Rec. *
 3381 Tel. Rec. *
 4580 Tel. Rec. *
 4691TV Tel. Rec. *

PHILCO
 C-4608 (See Mopar Model 802) 18
 C-4608 (Revised) (See Mopar Model 802 Revised) 42

PHILCO—Cont.
 C-4908 (See Mopar Model 805) 71
 CR-2, CR-6 35-17
 CR-4, CR-6 33-17
 CR-8 38-13
 CR-9 44-17
 CR-12 39-16
 P-4635 (See Packard Model PA-382042) 20
 P-4735 (See Packard Model PA-393607) 57
 PD-4908 (See Mopar Model 803) 66
 S-4624, S-4625 (See Studebaker Model S-4624) 21
 S-4626, S-4627 (See Studebaker Model S-4626) 19
 UN6-100 19-26
 UN6-400 30-23
 UN6-450 18-26
 UN6-500 17-24
 UN6-550 31-24
 46-131 5-13
 46-131 (Revised) 32-16
 46-132 4-20
 46-142 36-16
 46-200 Series 1-24
 46-200-1, 46-201, 46-202, 46-203 (See Model 46-200 Series) 1
 46-250, 46-250-1, 46-251 2-12
 46-350 10-24
 46-420, 46-420-1 6-22
 46-421, 46-421-1 5-12
 46-427 2-25
 46-480 19-25
 46-1201 4-35
 46-1201 (Revised) 29-21
 46-1203 6-23
 46-1209 13-24
 46-1213 12-33
 46-1226 15-24
 47-204, 47-205 32-18
 47-1227 25-22
 47-1230 22-23
 48-141, 48-145 25-23
 48-150 34-16
 48-200, 48-200-1 33-19
 48-206 37-16
 48-214 (See Model 48-200) 33
 48-225, 48-230 37-15
 48-250, 48-250-1 32-17
 48-300 37-17
 48-360 36-14
 48-460, 48-460-1 34-17
 48-461 38-15
 48-464 26-20
 48-472, 48-472-1 43-15
 48-472 (Revised) 48-18
 48-475 40-14
 48-482 30-24
 48-485 47-19
 48-700 Tel. Rec. 68-13
 48-1000 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. *
 48-1000, 48-1000-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 53-17
 48-1000 (Code 125) Tel. Rec. *
 48-1001, 48-1001-5 (Code 121 & 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122) 53
 48-1050, 48-1050-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122) 53
 48-1200 29-20
 48-1201 31-25
 48-1253 36-17
 48-1256 34-18
 48-1260 (See Model 48-1201) 31
 48-1262 35-18
 48-1263 32-18
 48-1264 36-18
 48-1266 39-15
 48-1270 42-20
 48-1274, 48-1276 41-17
 48-1282, 48-1283 (See Model 48-1262) 35
 48-1284 45-20
 48-1286 51-15
 48-1290 47-18
 48-2500, 48-2500-5 Tel. Rec. (Codes 121 and 122) 89-10
 49-101 87-8
 49-500, 49-500-1 48-19
 49-501, 49-501-1 56-18
 49-503 52-15
 49-504, 49-504-1 54-17
 49-505 53-18
 49-506 (See Model 49-500) 48
 49-601 42-21
 49-602 41-18
 49-603 59-15
 49-605, 49-607 58-15
 49-900-E, 49-900-1 49-16
 49-901 56-19
 49-902 51-16
 49-904 58-16
 49-905 52-16
 49-906 57-16
 49-909 55-17
 49-1002 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 91A-10

PHILCO—Cont.
 49-1040 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1002) 91A
 49-1040 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. 92-5
 49-1075 (Codes 121 and 122) Tel. Rec. 93A-11
 49-1076 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 93A
 49-1076 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075) 93A
 49-1077 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 92
 49-1100 (See Model 48-485) 47
 49-1101 (See Model 49-909) 55
 49-1150 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. 70-6
 49-1150 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
 49-1175 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1150 Code 121) 70
 49-1175 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
 49-1240 (Code 121, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075) 93A
 49-1240 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
 49-1275 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075) 93A
 49-1278 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075) 93A
 49-1278 (Code 123), 49-1279 (Code 122), 49-1280 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
 49-1401 45-21
 49-1404 (See Model 49-1405) 54
 49-1405 54-24
 49-1450 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) Tel. Rec. 77-8
 49-1476 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450) 77
 49-1480 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450) 77
 49-1600 50-13
 49-1601 (See Model 49-1600) 50
 49-1602, 49-1603, 49-1604, 49-1605 55-18
 49-1606, 49-1607 53-19
 49-1609, 49-1611 (See Model 49-1606) 53
 49-1613 91-9
 49-1615 64-9
 50-520, 50-520-1 73-9
 50-522, 50-522-1, 50-524 78-11
 50-526 96-8
 50-527, 50-527-1 80-11
 50-620 85-11
 50-621 89-11
 50-702 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. *
 50-920, 50-921, 50-922 88-8
 50-925 (Code 123) 50-926 99-12
 50-1420, 50-1421, 50-1422, 50-1423 97-11
 50-1720 93-8
 50-1721, 50-1723, 50-1724 98-9
 50-1725 (See Model 50-1720) 93
 50-1726 (See Model 49-1613) 91
 50-1727 86-7
 50-T1104 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. 114-9
 50-T1105, 50-T1105 Tel. Rec. *
 50-T1400, 50-T1401, 50-T1402 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) 114
 50-T1400 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. *
 50-T1402 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. *
 50-T1403 (Code 125), 50-T1404, 50-T1406 (Codes 123, 124, 125) Tel. Rec. 115-8
 50-T1430 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) 114
 50-T1432 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1403) 115
 50-T1443 (Codes 122, 123) Tel. Rec. 94-7
 50-T1477, 50-T1478, 50-T1479, 50-T1481 Tel. Rec. 93A-12

PHILCO—Cont.
 50-T1482 Tel. Rec. 93A-12
 50-T1483 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1477) 93A
 50-T1600 Tel. Rec. 91A-10
 50-T1600 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 110-10
 50-T1630 Tel. Rec. 99A-8
 50-T1632, 50-T1633 Tel. Rec. (See 50-T1600) 91A
 50-T1632, 50-T1633 (Codes 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50T1600) 110
 51-PT1207, 51-PT1208 Tel. Rec. *
 51-PT1282 Tel. Rec. *
 51-T1601, T, 51-T1602 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 115-1A
 51-T1604 (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) 110
 51-T1606 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) 110
 51-T1634 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) 110
 51-T1634 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601) 115
 51-631 106-12
 51-934 102-10

PHILHARMONIC
 100C 38-16
 100T 33-20
 149-C, 249-C 55-19
 349-C 58-17
 6810, 8701, 8702, 8703, (Ch. RR14) 18-27
 Ch. RR14 (See Model 6810) 18

PHILLIPS 66 (See Woolaroc)
 3-62A (See Woolaroc Model 3-71A) 36
 3-81A 48-20

PHONOLA
 K-92, K-104 51-17
 K-105 79-11
 K-202, K-263 55-20
 TK-134 83-8
 TK-234 108-9

PILOT
 T-411-U 15-25
 T-500 Series 12-23
 T510, T511 5-24
 T-521 19-27
 T-530 Series 12-24
 T-601 "Pilotmaster" 28-26
 T-700 37-18
 TV-37 Tel. Rec. 62-16
 TV-40 Tel. Rec. *
 TV-950 Tel. Rec. *

PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)

PLYMOUTH (Interstate Stores)
 1010 88-2
 1020 89-5

POLICALARM
 PR-8 103-12
 PR-31 105-8

PONTIAC
 984170 20-27
 984171 14-22
 984172 *
 984247 *
 984248, 984249 *
 984273 *
 984296, 984570 95-4

PORTO RADADIO (Also See Porto Products)
 PA-510 (9008-A) 33-16
 PB-520 (9008-B) 48-21
 PA-510, PB-520 (Revised) 48-21

PORTO PRODUCTS
 SR-600 (Ch. 9040A "Smokerette") (See Porto Radadio Model PA-510) 33

PREMIER
 151W 6-24

PURE OIL (See Puritan)

PURITAN
 501 (Ch. 5D15WG), 502 (Ch. 5D25WG) 4-5
 501X (Ch. 5D15WG), 502X (Ch. 5D25WG) 4-26
 503 10-25
 503W (See Model 503) 10
 504 (Ch. 6A35WG) 5-39
 504W (See Model 504) 5
 506 (6D15SW), 507 (6D25SW) 3-10
 506X, 507X (See Model 506) 3
 508 (Code 7A35SW) 4-31
 509 26-21
 515 25-24

RADIO APPARATUS CORP.—RADIOLA

RADIO APPARATUS CORP.

(See Policalarm)

RCA VICTOR

AAPU-1 10
 A55 (Ch. RC-1087) 109-10
 A106 (Ch. RC-622) 97-12
 B1-A, B1-B, B1-C (Ch. KCS24-1, KRK1-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1)
 Tel. Rec.
 B2-C, B2-F, B2-G, B2-H (Ch. KCS24-1, KRK1-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1)
 Tel. Rec.
 B3-A, B3-B
 B4-A, B4-B, B4-C
 B5-A, B5-B
 B6 (Ch. RC-1082) 103-13
 BX55 (Ch. RC-1088), BX57 (Ch. RC-1088A) 102-11
 MI-12224, MI-12224A 81-12
 MI-12236, -A, -B, -C, -D
 MI-12237, -A 78-13
 MI-12238, -A 89-12
 MI-12289, MI-12290 80-12
 MI-12291, MI-12292
 MI-12293, MI-12294 86-8
 MI-12295
 (See Model MI-12287) 89
 MI-12296, MI-12298
 (See Model MI-12289) 80
 MI-12299
 (See Model MI-12287) 89
 MI-13159 10-26
 MI-13167 35-19
 PPAU-1
 RV151 (Ch. RK121C, RS-123D) 61-17
 S1000 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC6178) Tel. Rec. 91A-11
 T100 (Ch. KCS-38)
 Tel. Rec. 93-9
 T120, T121 (Ch. KCS 34C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93
 T164 (Ch. KCS40) Tel. Rec. 109-11
 TA-128 (Ch. KCS42A), TA-129 (Ch. KCS41-1) Tel. Rec. 110-11
 TA169 (Ch. KCS43 & Radio Ch. RK135D) 108-10
 TC124, TC125, TC127 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93
 TC165, TC166, TC167, TC168 (Ch. KCS40A) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164) 109
 2T51 (Ch. KCS45) 111-11
 2T51 (Ch. KCS-45) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 11 118-1
 2T60 (Ch. KCS-45A) Tel. Rec. Chge. Bul. 11 118-1
 2T60 (Ch. KCS45A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2T51) 111
 2T81 (Ch. KCS48, Radio Ch. RC-1090) Tel. Rec. 6T53 (Ch. KCS47AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) 113
 6T53 (Ch. KCS47AT, T) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 120-1
 6T54 (Ch. KCS47, A) Tel. Rec. 113-7
 6T54 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 120-1
 6T64, 6T65 (Ch. KCS47, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) 113
 6T64, 6T65 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 120-1
 6T71 (Ch. KCS47, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) 113
 6T71 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 120-1
 6T72 (Ch. KCS 40B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164) 109
 6T74, 6T75, 6T76 (Ch. KCS47, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) 113
 6T74, 6T75, 6T76 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 120-1
 6T84 (Ch. KCS48, Radio Ch. RC-1090 or RC-1092) Tel. Rec. 6T86, 6T87 (Ch. KCS48, Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. 8B41 (Ch. RC-1069A), 8B43 (Ch. RC-1069B) 76-16
 8B46 (Ch. RC-1069C) (See Model 8B41) 76
 8B85 (Ch. RC-1059) 46-20
 8B86 (Ch. RC-1040C) 44-18

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

8B854, 8B855 (See Model 8B85) 46
 8B865 (See Model 8B86) 44
 8F43 (Ch. RC-1037B) 97-13
 8PCS41, 8PCS41B, 8PCS41C (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KRK4, KRS20A-1, KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. 90-9
 8R71 (Ch. RC-1060), 8R72 (Ch. RC-1060A) 53-20
 8R74, 8R75, 8R76 (Ch. RC-1060, A) (See Model 8R71) 53
 8T241, 8T243, 8T244 (Ch. KCS28) Tel. Rec. 74-8
 8T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. 85-13
 8T270, 8T271 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85
 8TK29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec. 88-9
 8TK320 (Ch. KCS33A-1) (Radio Ch. RK-135A-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85
 8TR29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8TK29) 88
 8T530 (See Model 8T53) 54
 8TV41 (Ch. KCS25D-1, KCS25E-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec.
 8TV321, 8TV321B, 8TV322, 8TV323B (Ch. KCS30-1) (Radio Ch. RC616B, C, J, K) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
 8V7 (Ch. RC-615) (See Model 7V71) 38
 8V90 (Ch. RC-618, RC-618A), 8V91 (Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H) 56-20
 8V111, 8V112 (Ch. RC-616) 58-18
 8V151 (See Model RV151) 61
 8X53 (Ch. RC-1064) 39-17
 8X71, 8X72 (Ch. RC-1070) 63-15
 8X521 (RC-1066), 8X522 (RC-1066A) 52-17
 8X541, 8X542 (Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A) 59-16
 8X544, 8X545, 8X546, 8X547 (See Model 8X541) 59
 8X681, 8X682 (Ch. RC-1061) 65-10
 9B85 (Ch. RC-1059B, C) (See Model 8B85) 46
 9B856 (Ch. RC-1068) 79-13
 9EY31, 9EY32 98-10
 9PC41A, B, C (Ch. KCS24C-1, D, KRK-4, KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 9T57 (Ch. KCS49, A) Tel. Rec. 111-1A
 9T77, 9T79 (Ch. KCS49, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 111
 9T89 (Ch. KCS60 and Radio Ch. RC1092) Tel. Rec. 111-1A
 9T240 (Ch. KCS28, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
 9T246 (Ch. KCS28C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
 9T246 (Ch. KCS38) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93
 9T256 (Ch. KCS38C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93
 9T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85
 9TC240 (Ch. KCS28B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
 9TC245 (Ch. KCS34B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93
 9TC247 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93
 9TC249 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93
 9TC272, 9TC275 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85
 9TW309 (Ch. KCS41-1, RK135C) Tel. Rec. 95A-11
 9TW333 (Ch. KCS30-1, Radio Ch. RC616N) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
 9TW390 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617A) Tel. Rec. (See Model S1000) 91A
 9W101, 9W102, 9W103 (Ch. RC-618B), 9W105 (Ch. RC-618C) 73-10
 9W106 (Ch. RC-622) (See Model A106) 97
 9X561 (Ch. RC-1079B), 9X562 (Ch. RC-1079C) 101-9

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

9X571 (Ch. RC-1079), 9X572 (Ch. RC-1079A) 107-7
 9X641 (Ch. RC-1080), 9X642 (Ch. RC-1080A) 87-9
 9X651 (Ch. RC-1085), 9X652 (Ch. RC-1085A) 104-9
 9Y7 (Ch. RC-1057B) 75-13
 9Y51 (Ch. RC-1077) 98-11
 54B1, 54B1-N, 54B2, 54B3 (Ch. KCS89) 7-22
 54B5 (Ch. RC1047) 17-25
 55AU (Ch. RC1017) 2-16
 55U (See Model 55AU) 4
 55F (Ch. RC-1004E) 4-6
 55FA (See Model 55F) 4
 56X, 56X2, 56X3 (Ch. RC-1011) 1-16
 56X5 (See Model 56X10) 1
 56X10 (Ch. RC-1023B) 1-12
 58AV, 58V (Ch. RC-604) 1-32
 59AV1, 59V1 (Ch. RC-605) 6-25
 63E (Ch. RS-127) 28-28
 64F1, 64F2 (Ch. RC1037), 64F3 (Ch. RC1037A) 4-16
 65B9P (Ch. RC-1045) 23-16
 65F (See Model 55F) 4
 65AU (Ch. No. RC-1017A) 14-23
 65U, 65U-1 (See Model 65AU) 14
 65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1034) 4-30
 65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1064) 31-26
 65X8, 65X9 (See Model 65X1) 4
 66B8X (Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A) 14-24
 66E (Ch. RS-126) 17-26
 66X1, 66X2, 66X3, 66X4, 66X7, 66X8, 66X9 (See Model 66X1) 7-23
 66X11 (Ch. RC-1046A), 66X12 (Ch. RC-1046), 66X13, 66X14, 66X15 (Ch. RC-1046B) 27-20
 67V1, 67AV1 (Ch. RC-606) 9-27
 68R1, 68R2, 68R3, 68R4 (Ch. RC-608) 23-17
 75X11, 75X12 (Ch. RC-1050) 33-21
 75X14, 75X15 (Ch. RC-1050) (See Model 75X11) 33
 75X16, 75X17, 75X18, 75X19 (Ch. RC-1050B) (See Model 75X11) 33
 77U (Ch. RC-1057A) 38-17
 77V1 (Ch. RC-615) 38-18
 77V2 (Ch. RC-606-C) 39-18
 610V1 (Ch. RC610C) 31-27
 610V2 (Ch. RC610) 31-27
 612V1, 612V2, 612V3 (Ch. RC-121, RS-123) 17-27
 6174 (Ch. RC-612V1) 17
 621TS (Ch. KCS21-1) Tel. Rec. (Servicer) 78
 630TCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) 54
 630TS Tel. Rec. 54-18
 641TV (Ch. KCS25A1-1, KCS25C-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. 91A-11
 648PTK (Ch. KCS24-1, KRK1-1, KRS20-1, KRS21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 648PV (Ch. KCS24-1, KRK1A, KRS20-1, KRS21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 710V2 (Ch. RC-613A) 40-15
 711V1 (See Model 711V2) 22
 711V2, 711V3 (Ch. RK-117 & RS-123) 22-24
 721TCS (Ch. KCS26-1, 2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) 70
 730TV1 (Ch. KCS27, RC610A) Tel. Rec. 70-7
 730TV2 (Ch. KCS27, RC610B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) 70
 741PCS (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KRS20A-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KCS-20A-1 (See Model 630TS) 54
 Ch. KCS-20B-1 (See Model 630TCS) 54
 Ch. KCS-20J-1 (See Model 8T530) 54
 Ch. KCS21-1 (See Model 621TS)
 Ch. KCS24-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KCS24A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KCS24B-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KCS24C-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KCS24D (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KCS25A1-1 (See Model 641TV) *

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

Ch. KCS25C-2 (See Model 641TV) *
 Ch. KCS25D-1 (See Model 8TV41) *
 Ch. KCS25E-2 (See Model 8TV41) *
 Ch. KCS26-1, KCS26-2 (See Model 721TCS) *
 Ch. KCS27 (See Model 730TV1) 70
 Ch. KCS28 (See Model 8T241) 74
 Ch. KCS28, A, B, C (See Model 8T241) 74
 Ch. KCS29, KCS29A (See Model 8T270) 85
 Ch. KCS29C (See Model 8T270) 85
 Ch. KCS30-1 (See Model 8T241) 74
 Ch. KCS31-1 (See Model S1000) 91A
 Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C (See Model 8TK29) 88
 Ch. KCS33A-1 (See Model 8T270) 85
 Ch. KCS34, B, C (See Model T100) 93
 Ch. KCS-38, C (See Model T100) 93
 Ch. KCS40, A, B (See Model T164) 109
 Ch. KCS41-1 (See Model TA-128) 110
 Ch. KCS42A (See Model TA-128) 110
 Ch. KCS43 (See Model TA169) 108
 Ch. KCS45, A (See Model 2T51) 111
 Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T (See Model 6T54) 113
 Ch. KCS48 (See Model 2T81)
 Ch. KCS49, A (See Model 9T57) 111
 Ch. KCS60 (See Model 9T89) 111
 Ch. KRK-1A (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KRK1-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KRK1A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KRK4 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KRS20-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KRS20A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KRS20B-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. KRS21A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. RC-589 (See Model 54B1) 7
 Ch. RC-604 (See Model 58AV) 1
 Ch. RC-605 (See Model 59AV1) 6
 Ch. RC-606
 Ch. RC-606C (See Model 67V1) 9
 Ch. RC-608 (See Model 7V2) 39
 Ch. RC-608 (See Model 68R1) 23
 Ch. RC-610 (See Model 610V1) 31
 Ch. RC610A, RC610B (See Model 730TV1) 70
 Ch. RC610C (See Model 610V1) 31
 Ch. RC-613A (See Model 710V2) 40
 Ch. RC-615 (See Model 77V1) 38
 Ch. RC-616 (See Model 8V111) 58
 Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H (See Model 8V91) 56
 Ch. RC-616B, RC-616C (See Model 8T241) 74
 Ch. RC-616J, RC-616K (See Model 8T241) 74
 Ch. RC-616N (See Model 8T241) 74
 Ch. RC617A (See Model 9TW390) 91A
 Ch. RC617B (See Model S1000) 91A
 Ch. RC-618, RC-618A (See Model 8V90) 56
 Ch. RC-618 B, C (See Model 9W101) 73
 Ch. RC-622 (See Model A106) 97
 Ch. RC-1004E (See Model 55F) 4
 Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 56X) 1
 Ch. RC-1017 (See Model 55AU) 2
 Ch. RC-1017A (See Model 65AU) 14
 Ch. RC-1023B (See Model 56X10) 1

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 65X1) 4
 Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A (See Model 64F1) 4
 Ch. RC-1037B
 Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A (See Model 66X1) 7
 Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A (See Model 66X1) 14
 Ch. RC-1040C (See Model 8B86) 44
 Ch. RC-1045 (See Model 65B9P) 23
 Ch. RC-1046, A, B (See Model 66X11) 17
 Ch. RC-1047 (See Model 54B5) 17
 Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B (See Model 75X11) 33
 Ch. RC-1057A (See Model 9Y7) 38
 Ch. RC-1057B (See Model 9Y7) 75
 Ch. RC-1059 (See Model 8B85) 46
 Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C (See Model 9B85) 46
 Ch. RC-1060 (See Model 8R71) 53
 Ch. RC-1060A (See Model 8R72) 53
 Ch. RC-1061 (See Model 8X61) 65
 Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 8X53) 39
 Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 65X1) 31
 Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A (See Model 8X541) 59
 Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X521) 52
 Ch. RC-1066A (See Model 8X522) 52
 Ch. RC-1068 (See Model 9B856) 79
 Ch. RC-1069A, B (See Model 8B41) 76
 Ch. RC-1070 (See Model 8X71) 63
 Ch. RC-1077 (See Model 9Y51) 98
 Ch. RC-1079, A (See Model 9X571) 107
 Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C (See Model 9X561) 101
 Ch. RC-1082 (See Model 8X6) 103
 Ch. RC-1085, RC-1085A (See Model 9X651) 104
 Ch. RC-1087 (See Model A55) 109
 Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A (See Model 8X55) 102
 Ch. RC-1090 (See Model 2T81)
 Ch. RC-1092 (See Model 2T81)
 Ch. RC-1117 (See Model 711V2) 22
 Ch. RC-117A (See Model 8TV41)
 Ch. RC-121 (See Model 612V1) 17
 Ch. RC-121A (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. RC-121C (See Model RV151) 61
 Ch. RC-135, RK-135A (See Model 8TK29) 88
 Ch. RK-135A-1 (See Model 8T270) 85
 Ch. RK135C (See Model 9TW309) 95A
 Ch. RK135D (See Model TA169) 108
 Ch. RS-123 (See Model 612V1) 17
 Ch. RS-123 (See Model 711V2) 22
 Ch. RS-123A (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. RS-123B (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. RS-123C (See Model 8PCS41) 90
 Ch. RS-123D (See Model RV151) 61
 Ch. RS-126 (See Model 66E) 17
 Ch. RS-127 (See Model 63E) 28

RME
 DB-22A 50-14
 HF10-20 49-17
 VHF 2-11 79-14
 VHF-152A 51-18
 45 13-25
 84 14-13

RADIOLA
 61-1, 61-2, 61-3 (Ch. RC-1011) 14-25
 61-5 (Ch. RC-1023) 12-25
 61-10 (Ch. RC-1023B) 12-25
 61-8, 61-9 (Ch. RC-1034) 27-21

RADIOLA—Cont.

62-2 (See RCA Model 65U-1) 14
 75ZU (Ch. RC-1063A) 36-19
 76ZX11, 76ZX12 (Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A) 36-20
 Ch. RC-1011
 (See Model 61-1) 14
 Ch. RC-1023, RC-1023B (See Model 61-5) 12
 Ch. RC-1034
 (See Model 61-8) 27
 Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A (See Model 76ZX11) 36
 Ch. RC-1063A
 (See Model 75ZU) 36

RADIO CRAFTSMAN

RC-1 (Tuner)
 RC-2 (Audio Amp.) 39-19
 "Kitchenaire" 6-14
 RC-8 66-13
 RC-10 110-12
 RC100 Tel. Rec. 96-9
 RC-100A Tel. Rec. 117-11

RADIO DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH CO.
 (See Magic-Tone)

RADIOIETTE

PR-2 50-15

RADIONIC (See Chancellor)

Y62W, Y728 26-22

RANGER

118 28-27

RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS (See RME)

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION (See Lafayette)

RAULAND

BA21 87-10
 W-819-A 43-16
 1814 99-13
 1820 100-10
 1821, 1822 59-17
 1825 97-14
 1835 60-17
 1841 58-19
 2100-S (Sub-station)
 (See Model 2101-A) 39
 2101-A (Master Station) 39-20
 2105 (Master Station) 36-21
 2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2224, 2224H 80-13
 2306, 2312, 2324 (See Model BA21) 87
 2400 Series 33-22

RAY ENERGY

AD 7-24
 ADA 7-25
 SR8-1X 13-26

RAYTHEON (Also See Belmont)

A-7DX22P Tel. Rec. (See Model 7DX21) 81
 Models A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. 75-14
 A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 103-19
 C1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. 94-8
 C1102, C1104 (Ch. 12AX 22) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 105-1
 C1104 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94
 C-1104B (Ch. 12AX27) Tel. Rec. 93A-13
 C-1401 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec.
 C1602 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. 99-14
 M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94
 M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 105-1
 M1101 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94
 M1101, M1103, M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 105-1
 M1103 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94
 M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94
 M-1105B, M-1106, M-1107 (Ch. 12AX27) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1104B) 93A
 M-1402, M-1403, M-1404 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec.
 M-1601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1602) 99
 P-301 (See Model 7DX21) Tel. Rec. 81
 RC-1405 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec.
 7DX21, 7DX22P Tel. Rec. 81-13
 10AXF43 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) 75

RAYTHEON—Cont.

10AXF43, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 103-19
 10AXF44 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1102 (Set 94) and Model A-10DX24 (Set 75))
 10DX21, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) 75
 10DX24 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) 75
 18DX21A Tel. Rec. (See 7DX21) 81
 Ch. 10AX22 (See Model M701) 94
 Ch. 12AX22 (See Model C1102) 94
 Ch. 14AX21 Tel. Rec.
 Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26 (See Model C1602) 99
 Ch. 16AY210 Tel. Rec.
RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay)
 6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A) 10-27
 6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32 8-27
 7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D1) 52-18
 7E40, 7E44 47-20
 8110, 8150 62-17
 9C10 91-10
 9C40M, 9C42 86-9
 9H40B 89-13
 Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10) 10
 Ch. 7D1 (See Model 7D42) 52
REGAL (TOK-FONE)
 Tok-Fone (20-watt Amp.) 13-27
 A-16731 Tel. Rec.
 AP40, ARP400, ARP450 15-26
 BP48 49-18
 CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16731) 80
 CD36 Tel. Rec.
 CR761 50-16
 FM78 68-14
 L-76 5-18
 W700 (See Model W800) 14
 W800, W801 14-26
 W900, W901 13-28
 16731 Tel. Rec. 80-14
 16736 Tel. Rec.
 19C36 Tel. Rec.
 205 26-23
 208 (See Model W800) 14
 747 27-22
 777 53-21
 1007 Tel. Rec. 83-9
 1030, 1031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16731) 80
 1049 17-28
 1107 41-19
 1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007) 83
 1230 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16731) 80
 1500 38-19
 1607 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007) 83
 1749 28-29
 7152 70-8
 7162 69-12
 7163 66-14
 7251 40-16
REMBRANDT
 80 Tel. Rec.
 130 Tel. Rec.
 721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec. 65-11
REMLER
 MP5-5-3 8-28
 5300B, 5300B1, 53001 23-18
 5310 40-17
 5400, 5410 44-19
 5500 "Scottie Pup" 27-23
 5505, 5510, 5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500) 27
 5520, 5530 "Scottie Junior" (See Model 5500) 27
 6000 77-9
RENARD
 L-1A, PT-1A, 185T-1 9-28
SCOTT (E. M.)
 Musicals 44-20
 Music Control, Dynamic Noise Suppressor 46-21
 6T11, 6T11A Television Receiver 52-19
 6T11, 6T11A Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 105-2
 13A Tel. Rec.
 16A 40-18
 300 Tel. Rec.
 400 Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11) 52
 510 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 105-2
 800-B 103-14
 800-B Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11 (Set 52) and Model 800B Set 14)
 800BT Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 105-2
SCOTT (M. M.)
 210-A 79-15
 211-A 81-14

SEARS-ROEBUCK (See Silvertone)

SENTINEL

106 (Ch. 132.889)
 Tel. Rec.
 108 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 101) 102
 112 (Ch. 478.289) 118-9
 Tel. Rec.
 120 (Ch. 478.311) 113-11
 Tel. Rec.
 122 (Ch. 478.289)
 Tel. Rec.
 125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. 104-10
 133 (Ch. 100.043)
 Tel. Rec.
 138 (Ch. 549.100-3) 99A-10
 159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120) 115
 160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) 97A-12
 Tel. Rec.
 161-16 (Ch. 100.112) 99A-10
 Tel. Rec.
 179-16 (Ch. 132.890)
 Tel. Rec.
 180-16 (Ch. 132.890)
 Tel. Rec.
 194-16 (Ch. 132.890)
 Tel. Rec.
 195-16 (Ch. 132.890)
 Tel. Rec.
 210 (Ch. 132.880) 109-12
 215 (Ch. 528.174) 117-13
 220 (Ch. 528.173) 110-13
 225 (Ch. 528.171-1) 107-8
 239 (Ch. 548.360-1) 113-12
 245 (Ch. 548.358-1) 107-9
 246 (Ch. 137.906) 111-14
 249 (Ch. 548.360-1) 115
 (See Model 239)
 1300 (Ch. 319.200) 90-10
 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) 91-11
 1301 (Ch. 319.190)
 1304 (Ch. 185.706)
 6002 (Ch. 132.818) 5-35
 6011 (Ch. 132.816)
 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) 15-27
 6016 (Ch. 132.820) 27-24
 6050 (Ch. 132.825-4) 13-28
 6051 (Ch. 110.451)
 6052 (Ch. 110.452) 13-29
 6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) 13-29
 6072 (Ch. 110.454) 13-30
 6092 (Ch. 101.672-1B)
 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) 10-28
 6100 (Ch. 101.660.1A) 6-29
 6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D)
 (See Model 6105) 7
 6105 (Ch. 101.622.2B) 7-26
 6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) 29-23
 6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C)
 (See Model 6105) 7
 6111A (Ch. 101.667-5F)
 (See Model 6106A) 29
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-3) 65-12
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-1) 9-29
 6203 (Ch. 101.800A)
 (See Model 6200A) 9
 6220, 6220A (Ch. Nos. 101.801, 101.801-1A) 9-30
 6230 (Ch. 101.802)
 6230 (Ch. 101.802-1) 11-21
 6285A (Ch. 101.666-1B) 20-28
 6290 (Ch. 101.677-8) 20-29
 6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2) 99-16
 6295 (Ch. 528.6295) 98-12
 6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1)
 Power Shifter 15-30
 7010
 7011
 7012
 7013
 7016
 7017
 7020 (See Model 7021) 16
 7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) 16-31
 7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) 29-24
 7054 (Ch. 101.808) 15-31
 7070 (Ch. 101.817) 30-26
 7080 (Ch. 101.809) 16-32
 7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) 58-20
 7085 (Ch. 101.814) 30-27
 7086 (Ch. 110.466) 27-25
 7090 (Ch. 101.810) 13-32
 7095 (Ch. 101.826)
 (See Model 7113) 16
 7100 (Ch. 101.811) 17-29
 7102 (Ch. 101.814.1A)
 (See Model 7085) 30
 7103 (Ch. 110.466-1)
 (See Model 7086) 27
 7105, 7106
 7111 (Ch. 434.140) 30-28
 7115 (Ch. 101.825)
 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A) 16-33
 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) 62-18
 7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) 23-21
 7145 (Ch. 436.200)
 7148 (Ch. 431.188) 23-22
 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) 25-26
 7152 (Ch. 109.627) 26-30
 7153 (Ch. 109.627)
 7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A)
 7166 (Ch. 101.823)
 101.823-1) 10-29
 7210 (Ch. 101.820) 32-20

SILVERTONE—Cont.

106 (Ch. 132.889)
 Tel. Rec.
 108 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 101) 102
 112 (Ch. 478.289) 118-9
 Tel. Rec.
 120 (Ch. 478.311) 113-11
 Tel. Rec.
 122 (Ch. 478.289)
 Tel. Rec.
 125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. 104-10
 133 (Ch. 100.043)
 Tel. Rec.
 138 (Ch. 549.100-3) 99A-10
 159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120) 115
 160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) 97A-12
 Tel. Rec.
 161-16 (Ch. 100.112) 99A-10
 Tel. Rec.
 179-16 (Ch. 132.890)
 Tel. Rec.
 180-16 (Ch. 132.890)
 Tel. Rec.
 194-16 (Ch. 132.890)
 Tel. Rec.
 195-16 (Ch. 132.890)
 Tel. Rec.
 210 (Ch. 132.880) 109-12
 215 (Ch. 528.174) 117-13
 220 (Ch. 528.173) 110-13
 225 (Ch. 528.171-1) 107-8
 239 (Ch. 548.360-1) 113-12
 245 (Ch. 548.358-1) 107-9
 246 (Ch. 137.906) 111-14
 249 (Ch. 548.360-1) 115
 (See Model 239)
 1300 (Ch. 319.200) 90-10
 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) 91-11
 1301 (Ch. 319.190)
 1304 (Ch. 185.706)
 6002 (Ch. 132.818) 5-35
 6011 (Ch. 132.816)
 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) 15-27
 6016 (Ch. 132.820) 27-24
 6050 (Ch. 132.825-4) 13-28
 6051 (Ch. 110.451)
 6052 (Ch. 110.452) 13-29
 6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) 13-29
 6072 (Ch. 110.454) 13-30
 6092 (Ch. 101.672-1B)
 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) 10-28
 6100 (Ch. 101.660.1A) 6-29
 6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D)
 (See Model 6105) 7
 6105 (Ch. 101.622.2B) 7-26
 6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) 29-23
 6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C)
 (See Model 6105) 7
 6111A (Ch. 101.667-5F)
 (See Model 6106A) 29
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-3) 65-12
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-1) 9-29
 6203 (Ch. 101.800A)
 (See Model 6200A) 9
 6220, 6220A (Ch. Nos. 101.801, 101.801-1A) 9-30
 6230 (Ch. 101.802)
 6230 (Ch. 101.802-1) 11-21
 6285A (Ch. 101.666-1B) 20-28
 6290 (Ch. 101.677-8) 20-29
 6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2) 99-16
 6295 (Ch. 528.6295) 98-12
 6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1)
 Power Shifter 15-30
 7010
 7011
 7012
 7013
 7016
 7017
 7020 (See Model 7021) 16
 7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) 16-31
 7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) 29-24
 7054 (Ch. 101.808) 15-31
 7070 (Ch. 101.817) 30-26
 7080 (Ch. 101.809) 16-32
 7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) 58-20
 7085 (Ch. 101.814) 30-27
 7086 (Ch. 110.466) 27-25
 7090 (Ch. 101.810) 13-32
 7095 (Ch. 101.826)
 (See Model 7113) 16
 7100 (Ch. 101.811) 17-29
 7102 (Ch. 101.814.1A)
 (See Model 7085) 30
 7103 (Ch. 110.466-1)
 (See Model 7086) 27
 7105, 7106
 7111 (Ch. 434.140) 30-28
 7115 (Ch. 101.825)
 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A) 16-33
 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) 62-18
 7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) 23-21
 7145 (Ch. 436.200)
 7148 (Ch. 431.188) 23-22
 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) 25-26
 7152 (Ch. 109.627) 26-30
 7153 (Ch. 109.627)
 7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A)
 7166 (Ch. 101.823)
 101.823-1) 10-29
 7210 (Ch. 101.820) 32-20

SILVERTONE—Cont.

7220 (Ch. 161.801-2C) 9
 (See 6220)
 7226 (Ch. 101.819A) 31-28
 7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) 11
 (See 6230)
 7300 (Ch. 435.240) 45-22
 7350 (Ch. 435.410) 38-22
 7351
 7352
 7353 (See Model 7350) 38
 8000 (Ch. 132.838) 31-29
 8003 (Ch. 132.818-1) 53-22
 8004 (See Model 8003) 53
 8005 (Ch. 132.839) 33-26
 8010 (Ch. 132.840) 40-21
 8011 (See Model 8010) 40-21
 8020 (Ch. 132.841) 43-17
 8021 (Ch. 132.868) 70-10
 8022
 8024, 8025 (Ch. 478.206-1) 80-15
 8050 (Ch. 101.813) 33-27
 8051 (Ch. 101.839) 49-19
 8052 (Ch. 101.808-1C) 68-15
 8053 (Ch. 101.808-1D)
 (See Model 8052) 68
 8070 (Ch. 101.817-1A) 30-26
 (See Model 7070)
 8071 34-19
 8072 (Ch. 101.834) 34-9
 8073 (Ch. 135.243) 84-9
 8080 (Ch. 101.852) 52-20
 8083 (Ch. 101.809-1A) (See Model 7080) 58
 8084, 8084A (Ch. 101.809-1B) (See Model 7080) 58
 8086 (Ch. 101.814-5C) 61-18
 8086A, 8086B (Ch. 101.814-6C) (See Model 8086) 61
 8090 (Ch. 101.821) 49-20
 8092
 8097A (Ch. 101.825-4) 62
 (See Model 7119) 51-19
 8101, 8101A, 8101B, 8101C (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080) 58
 8102 (Ch. 101.814-2B)
 (See Model 8086) 61
 8102A (Ch. 101.814-3B)
 (See Model 8086) 61
 8102B (Ch. 101.814-2B)
 (See Model 8086) 61
 8103 (Ch. 110.473) 56-21
 8104 (See Model 8086) 61
 8105, 8105A
 (Ch. 101.833) 35-20
 8106, 8106A (Ch. 101.833-1A) (See Model 8105) 35
 8107A, 8108, 8108A (Ch. 101.851-1), 8109 (Ch. 101.851-1) 64-10
 8112, 8113 (See Model 8115) 62
 8115 (Ch. 101.825-3D)
 8115A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4), 8117 (Ch. 101.825-3E), 8118 (Ch. 101.825-3F), 8118A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) 62
 8124, 8125, 8126 (Ch. 101.831-A, Ch. 101.831-1) (See Model 8127) 41
 8127, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831A), 8128, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831), Wire Recorder Amp. (Ch. 101.773) 41-20
 8130 Television Receiver 49-21
 8132 (Ch. 101.854) Tel. Rec. 66-15
 8133 (Ch. 101.829-1, Ch. 101.846) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8132) 66
 8144 (Ch. 431.199) 32-21
 8145 (Ch. 109.631) 45-23
 8148 (Ch. 109.632) 44-22
 8149 (Ch. 109.633) 48-23
 8150 (Ch. 109.634) 32-22
 8152 (Ch. 109.635)
 (See Model 8153) 42
 8153 (Ch. 109.635) 42-22
 8155 (Ch. 463.155) 57-17
 8160 (Ch. 109.636)
 8160A (Ch. 109.636A) 50-17
 8168 (Ch. 109.638) 46-23
 8169 (Ch. 109.638)
 (See Model 8168) 46
 8200 (Ch. 101.800-2B) (See Model 6200A) 65
 8201 (See Model 6200A) 65
 8210 (Ch. 101.820-1A) 71-13
 8220, 8221 (Ch. 101.801-3D), 8222 9
 (See 6220)
 8230 (Ch. 101.835) 59-18
 8231 (See Model 8230) 59
 8260 (Ch. 101.823-2B)
 (See Models 7165, 7166) 10-29

SILVERTONE—STARRETT

SILVERTONE—Cont.

8270 (Ch. 101.822) 57-18
 8270A (Ch. 101.822A) 57-18
 9000 (Ch. 132.857) 65-13
 9005, 9006 (Ch. 132.858) 72-11
 9023 (Ch. 132.871) 76-17
 9054 (Ch. 101.849) 63-16
 9073, 9073A (Ch. 135.244), 9073B (Ch. 135.244-1) 83-10
 9073C (Ch. 135.245-1) (See Model 9073) 83
 9082 (Ch. 135.245) (See Model 41) 101
 9101 (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080) 58
 9102 (See Model 7080) 58
 9105 (Ch. 132.875) 89-14
 9107A (Ch. 101.851-1) (See Model 8107A) 64
 9115 (Ch. 478.224), 9116 (Ch. 478.221) Tel. Rec. 97-16
 9119, 9120 (Ch. 101.865) Tel. Rec. 97-16
 9120A (Ch. 101.865-1) Tel. Rec. 97-16
 9121 (Ch. 101.867) Tel. Rec. 97-16
 9122 (Ch. 101.864) (See Model 8132) 66
 9122A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. 66
 9123 (Ch. 110.499), 9124 (Ch. 110.499-1), 9126 (Ch. 110.499-2) Tel. Rec. 79-16
 9125 (Ch. 478.252) Tel. Rec. 79-16
 9125A (Ch. 478.253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) 104
 9128A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. 104
 9131 (Ch. 478.210) Tel. Rec. 84-10
 9132, 9134 (Ch. 101.866, Radio Ch. 101.859) Tel. Rec. 95-5
 9153 (Ch. 435.417) 67-16
 9161 (Ch. 548.358) 88-10
 9260 (Ch. 101.850) 51-20
 9270 (Ch. 547.245) 82-11
 9280 (Ch. 528.168) 94-9
 Ch. 100.043 (See Model 133) 7
 Ch. 100.112 (See Model 161-16) 99A-10
 Ch. 101.660-1A (See Model 6100) 6
 Ch. 101.662-2B, 101.662-3C (See Model 6105) 7
 Ch. 101.662-4E, 101.662-5F (See Model 6106A) 29
 Ch. 101.666-1B (See Model 6285A) 20
 Ch. 101.672-1A, 101.672-1B (See Model 6092) 10
 Ch. 101.677B (See Model 6290) 20
 Ch. 101.773 (See Model 8127) 41
 Ch. 101.800-1, 101.800-1A (See Model 6200A) 9
 Ch. 101.800-3 (See Model 6200A) 65
 Ch. 101.801, 101.801-1A (See Model 6220) 9
 Ch. 101.802, 101.802-1 (See Model 6230) 11
 Ch. 101.807, 101.807A (See Model 7021) 16
 Ch. 101.808 (See Model 7054) 15
 Ch. 101.808-1C, 101.808-1D (See Model 8052) 68
 Ch. 101.809 (See Model 7080) 16
 Ch. 101.809-1A, B, 101.809-2, 101.809-3C (See Model 7080) 58
 Ch. 101.810 (See Model 7090) 15
 Ch. 101.811 (See Model 7100) 17
 Ch. 101.813 (See Model 8050) 13
 Ch. 101.814, 101.814-1A (See Model 7085) 30
 Ch. 101.814-2B, 101.814-3B, 101.814-5C, 101.814-6C (See Model 8086) 61
 Ch. 101.817 (See Model 7070) 30
 Ch. 101.819A (See Model 7226) 31
 Ch. 101.820 (See Model 7210) 32
 Ch. 101.821 (See Model 8090) 49
 Ch. 101.822, 101.822A (See Model 8270) 57
 Ch. 101.823, 101.823A, 101.823-1, 101.823-1A (See Model 7166) 10
 Ch. 101.825, 101.825-1A, 101.825-1B (See Model 7115) 16

SILVERTONE—Cont.

Ch. 101.825-2C, 101.825-3D, 101.825-3E, 101.825-3F, 101.825-4 (See Model 7119) 62
 Ch. 101.829 (See Model 8100) 51
 Ch. 101.829-1 (See Model 8132) 66
 Ch. 101.831, 101.831A, 101.831-1 (See Model 8127) 41
 Ch. 101.833 (See Model 8105) 35
 Ch. 101.834 (See Model 8072) 34
 Ch. 101.835 (See Model 8230) 59
 Ch. 101.839 (See Model 8051) 49
 Ch. 101.846 (See Model 8132) 66
 Ch. 101.849 (See Model 9054) 63
 Ch. 101.850 (See Model 9260) 51
 Ch. 101.851, 101.851-1 (See Model 8107A) 64
 Ch. 101.852 (See Model 8080) 52
 Ch. 101.854 (See Model 8132) 66
 Ch. 101.859 (See Model 9133) 95
 Ch. 101.859-2 (See Model 64) 113
 Ch. 101.864 (See Model 9122) 66
 Ch. 101.865 (See Model 9119) 6
 Ch. 101.865-1 (See Model 9120A) 6
 Ch. 101.866 (See Model 9133) 95
 Ch. 101.867 (See Model 9121) 6
 Ch. 101.868 (See Model 9122A) 6
 Ch. 109.626 (See Model 7152) 25
 Ch. 109.627 (See Model 7153) 26
 Ch. 109.631 (See Model 8145) 45
 Ch. 109.632 (See Model 8148) 44
 Ch. 109.633 (See Model 8149) 48
 Ch. 109.634 (See Model 8150) 32
 Ch. 109.635, 109.635-1 (See Model 8153) 42
 Ch. 109.636, 109.636A (See Model 8160) 50
 Ch. 109.638 (See Model 8168) 46
 Ch. 110.451, 110.452 (See Model 6051) 13
 Ch. 110.454 (See Model 6072) 13
 Ch. 110.466, 110.466-2 (See Model 7086) 27
 Ch. 110.473 (See Model 8103) 56
 Ch. 110.499 (See Model 9123) 79
 Ch. 110.499-1 (See Model 9124) 79
 Ch. 110.499-2 (See Model 9126) 79
 Ch. 132.807-2 (See Model 7025) 29
 Ch. 132.816, 132.816A (See Model 6011) 15
 Ch. 132.818 (See Model 6002) 5
 Ch. 132.818-1 (See Model 8003) 53
 Ch. 132.820 (See Model 6016) 27
 Ch. 132.825-4 (See Model 6050) 15
 Ch. 132.826-1 (See Model 6071) 15
 Ch. 132.838 (See Model 8000) 31
 Ch. 132.839 (See Model 8005) 33
 Ch. 132.840 (See Model 8010) 40
 Ch. 132.841 (See Model 8020) 43
 Ch. 132.858 (See Model 9005) 72
 Ch. 132.868 (See Model 8021) 70
 Ch. 132.871 (See Model 9022) 76
 Ch. 132.875 (See Model 9105) 89
 Ch. 132.878 (See Model 1) 101
 Ch. 132.880 (See Model 210) 109
 Ch. 132.882 (See Model 105) 10
 Ch. 132.887 (See Model 51) 112

SILVERTONE—Cont.

Ch. 132.888 (See Model 54) 115
 Ch. 132.889 (See Model 106) 115
 Ch. 132.890 (See Model 179-16) 84
 Ch. 135.243 (See Model 8073) 84
 Ch. 135.243-1 (See Model 9073) 83
 Ch. 135.244, 135.244-1 (See Model 9073) 83
 Ch. 135.245 (See Model 41) 101
 Ch. 137.906 (See Model 246) 111
 Ch. 139.150, 139.150-1 (See Model 6685) 15
 Ch. 185.706 (See Model 1304) 91
 Ch. 319.190 (See Model 1301) 91
 Ch. 319.200, 319.200-1 (See Model 1300) 90
 Ch. 431.188, 431.188-1 (See Model 7148) 23
 Ch. 431.199 (See Model 8144) 32
 Ch. 431.202 (See Model 8130) 49
 Ch. 434.140 (See Model 7111) 30
 Ch. 435.240 (See Model 7300) 45
 Ch. 435.410 (See Model 7350) 38
 Ch. 435.417 (See Model 9153) 67
 Ch. 436.200 (See Model 7145) 23
 Ch. 463.155 (See Model 8155) 57
 Ch. 478.206-1 (See Model 8024) 80
 Ch. 478.210 (See Model 9131) 84
 Ch. 478.221 (See Model 9115) 97
 Ch. 478.224 (See Model 9115) 97
 Ch. 478.252 (See Model 9125) 104
 Ch. 478.253 (See Model 125) 104
 Ch. 478.257 (See Model 125) 104
 Ch. 478.289 (See Model 112) 118
 Ch. 478.309 (See Model 120) 115
 Ch. 478.311 (See Model 120) 115
 Ch. 528.168 (See Model 9280) 94
 Ch. 528.171-1 (See Model 225) 107
 Ch. 528.173 (See Model 220) 110
 Ch. 528.174 (See Model 215) 117
 Ch. 528.6293-2 (See Model 6293) 99
 Ch. 528.6295 (See Model 6295) 98
 Ch. 547.245 (See Model 9270) 82
 Ch. 548.358 (See Model 9161) 88
 Ch. 548.358-1 (See Model 245) 107
 Ch. 548.360-1 (See Model 239) 115
 Ch. 548.363 (See Model 33) 111
 Ch. 549.100, 549.100-1 (See Model 101) 102
 Ch. 549.100-3 (See Model 138) 99A
 Ch. 549.100-4 (See Model 160-12) 97A

SIMPLON

CA-5 22-27
 WV2 17-30

SKY KNIGHT (See Air Knight)

SKYRIDER (See Hallicrafters)

SKYROVER

N5-RD-250 (9022-N) 6-31
 N5-RD-251 (9022-H) 21-30
 N5-RD295 (Ch. 5A7) 21-30

SKY WEIGHT

818 20-30
 82 13-13

SONORA

RB-176 5-31
 RB-207 (See Model RB-176) 5
 RCU-208 5-30
 RDU-209 3-29
 RET-210 24-24
 RGMF-212, RGMF-230 27-26
 RKRU-215 (Ch. RKRU) 9-31
 RMR-219 19-28

SONORA—Cont.

RMR-220, RMR-245 (See Model RMR-219) 19
 RQU-222 8-23
 RWFU-238 23-24
 BX-223 19-29
 WAU-243 27-27
 WBRU-239 32-23
 WCU-246 36-22
 WDU-233 25-27
 WDU-249 37-20
 WEU-262 33-28
 WGFU-241, WGFU-242 24-25
 WJU-252 36-23
 WKRU-254A 34-20
 WLRU-219A 37-21
 WLRU-220A (See Model WLRU-219A) 37
 WLRU-245A (See Model WLRU-219A) 37
 WXTU-700, WXTUA-700A Tel. Rec. 112-9
 Y8-299 112-9
 100 41-21
 101 48-24
 102 53-23
 171 109-13
 172 (See Model 171) 109
 302, 303 Tel. Rec. 97A-13
 306 108-11
 401 47-21
 402A (See Model RMR-219) 19
 402F (See Model WLRU-219A) 37

SOUND, INC.

"InterSound" 7-27
 MB6P3, MB6P6, MB6P30, MB6R4 35-21
 MB7E3 28-31
 MB7E8 26-24
 SR2 28-32

SPARKS-WITHINGTON (See Sparton)

SPARTON

4AW17 (Ch. 417) 50-18
 4AW17-A (Ch. 417A) 49-22
 5AH06, 5AI06 (See Model 5AW06) 4
 5A116 (Ch. 5-16) 30-29
 5AM26-PS (Ch. 5-26-PS) 5-17
 5AW06 (Ch. 5-06) 4-17
 5AW16 (Ch. 5-16) See Model 5A116 (Ch. 5-16) 30
 6AM05 (Ch. 6-06) 34-21
 6AM26 (See Model 6AW26PA) 15
 6AW26PA (Ch. PC5-6-26) 15-33
 6-66A (Ch. 666A) 51-21
 7AM46 (Ch. 7-46) 1-31
 7AM46PA, 7BM46PA, 7BW46PA, 8AM46 (See Model 7AM46) 1
 10AB76-PA, 10AM76-PA, 10BM76-PA (See Model 10BW76-PA) 15
 10BW76-PA (Ch. 10-76PA) 15-34
 100, 101 (Ch. 5A7) 38-23
 102, 103, 104 (See Model 100) 38
 121 (Ch. 8L9) 57-19
 122 (See Model 121) 57
 130, 132, 135, 139 (Ch. 5A10) 94-10
 141 (See Model 121) 57
 141A (Ch. 8L10) 92-6
 142 (See Model 121) 57
 150, 151, 152, 155 (Ch. 4E10) 91-12
 201 1000, 1001, 1003 (Ch. 12L7) 60-18
 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 (Ch. 8-57) 29-25
 1010 (Ch. 7L7) 35-22
 1015 (See Model 10BW76PA) 15
 1020, 1021, 1023 (See Model 1000) 60
 1030, 1030A (Ch. 6L8) 37-22
 1031, 1031A (See Model 1030) 37
 1035, 1035A, 1036, 1036A, 1037, 1037A, 1039, 1040, 1041 (Ch. 9L8) 62-19
 1051, 1052 (Ch. 689) 58-21
 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1071, 1072 (See Model 121) 57
 4900TV (Ch. 24TV9C, 3TV9C, 918A) Tel. Rec. 64-11
 4916, 4917, 4918 (Ch. 24FL10, 3TL10, 6S10) Tel. Rec. 4920, 4921, 4922 (Ch. 24TM10, 3TM10, 6S10) Tel. Rec. 4935 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. 4939TV, 4940TV, 4941TV (Ch. 24TV9, 3TV9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) 64
 4942 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. 86-10

SPARTON—Cont.

4944, 4945 (Ch. 3TB10, 24TB10) Tel. Rec. 86-10
 4951, 4952 (See Model 4900TV) 64
 4954 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. 93A-14
 4960 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. 92
 4964, 4965 (Ch. 23TB10, 3TB10) Tel. Rec. 5002, 5003 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. 5006, 5007 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5002) 102
 5010, 5011 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. 104-11
 5014, 5015 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. 104
 5025, 5026 Tel. Rec. 5029, 5030 Tel. Rec. 5035, 5036, 5037 Tel. Rec. 5052 (Ch. 24TR10, 3TR10) Tel. Rec. 97A-13
 5056, 5057 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. 104
 5064, 5065 (Ch. 23TB10 and 3TB10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4964) 93A
 5068, 5069 (Ch. 24TV9C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) 64
 5071, 5072 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. 104
 5076, 5076BB, 5077, 5077BB Tel. Rec. 5079, 5080 Tel. Rec. 5082, 5083 Tel. Rec. 5088, 5089 Tel. Rec. Ch. PC-5-6-26 (See Model 6AW26PA) 37
 Ch. 3TB10 (See Model 4944) 86
 Ch. 3TR10 (See Model 5052) 97A
 Ch. 3TV9, 3TV9C (See Model 4900TV) 64
 Ch. 4E10 (See Model 150) 91
 Ch. 5A7 (See Model 100) 38
 Ch. 5-06 (See Model 5AW06) 4
 Ch. 5A10 (See Model 130) 94
 Ch. 5-16 (See Model 5A116) 30
 Ch. 5-26PS (See Model 5AM26PS) 5
 Ch. 689 (See Model 1051) 38
 Ch. 6L8 (See Model 1030) 37
 Ch. 6-06 (See Model 6AM06) 34
 Ch. 7L7 (See Model 1010) 35
 Ch. 7-46 (See Model 7AM46) 1
 Ch. 8L9 (See Model 121) 57
 Ch. 8L10 (See Model 141A) 92
 Ch. 8S10 (See Model 141A) 92
 Ch. 8-46 (See Model 8AM46) 1
 Ch. 8-57 (See Model 1005) 29
 Ch. 9L8 (See Model 1035) 62
 Ch. 918A (See Model 4900TV) 64
 Ch. 10-76PA (See Model 10BW76PA) 15
 Ch. 12L7 (See Model 1000) 60
 Ch. 19TS10, 19TS10A (See Model 5010) 104
 Ch. 23TB10 (See Model 4964) 93A
 Ch. 23TC10 (See Models 4935, 4942, 4954, 4960) 102
 Ch. 23TD10 (See Model 5002) 102
 Ch. 24TB10 (See Model 4944) 86
 Ch. 24TR10 (See Model 5052) 97A
 Ch. 24TV9, 24TV9C (See Model 4900TV) 64
 Ch. 417 (See Model 48W17) 50
 Ch. 417A (See Model 48W17A) 49
 Ch. 666A (See Model 6-66A) 51
SPIEGEL (See Aircastle)
STAR
 410 40-22
 1010 88-2
 1020 89-5
STARRETT
 Gotham Tel. Rec. 101-12
 Henry Hudson, Henry Parks 92-7
 John Hancock Tel. Rec. 96-10
 Nathan Holte Tel. Rec. 87-12
 Robert E. Leo Tel. Rec. (See Model Henry Hudson) 92

TRUETONE—WESTINGHOUSE

TRUETONE—Cont.

D2027A 97-18
 D2050A Tel. Rec. *
 D2603 (Factory No. 461) .. 13-33
 D2604 13-34
 D2605 (Factory Model 2AW2) 9-34
 D2606 65-15
 D2612 (Code SW-9022-G) .. 3-9
 D2613 13-37
 D2615 (Factory Model 6D110) .. 2-18
 D2616 (Factory Model 6D117) .. 10-32
 D2616-B 31-32
 D2619 (Factory No. 2701) .. 27-29
 D2620 1-28
 D2621 4-32
 D2622 14-30
 D2623 (Factory 27D14-600) .. 11-29
 D2624 (Factory 27D14-600) .. 2-6
 D2626 (Fact. No. 457-2) .. 52-22
 D2630 (Factory 27D14-602 Issue A) .. 1-10
 D2634 12-31
 D2640 (Factory No. 459) .. 43-21
 D2642 12-32
 D2644 (Factory No. 101C) .. 11-30
 D2645 4-39
 D2661 (Factory 4B19) 2-23
 D2663 (Ch. 4C1) 11-31
 D2665 (Factory 4B114 Series A) 22-31
 D2692 39-28
 D2709 (Factory No. 470) .. 27-30
 D2710 (Factory No. 24D22-630BR) .. 23-31
 D2718 (Factory No. 227D14-438IU) 23-32
 D2743 25-29
 D2745 (See Model D1645) .. 6
 D2748 (Ch. 7156) 26-27
 D2806, D2807 (Factory Model 181) 44-26
 D2810 (Factory No. 24D24-730BB) 36-27
 D2815 48-25
 D2819 (Factory No. 26A82-738) 35-24
 D2851 38-28
 D2906 (Factory No. 189) .. 69-14
 D2910 65-16
 D2919 (Fact. No. 6DF21) .. 59-22
 D2963 73-13
 D2982 Tel. Rec. 68-18
 D2985 Tel. Rec. 70-11
 D2987 (See Model 1990) Tel. Rec. 69
 D2988, D2989 Tel. Rec. *
 D2990 Tel. Rec. *
 D3615 (Factory 25B02-606) .. 18-32
 D3619 (Factory 5P110) 10-33
 D3630, D3630N 19-33
 D3720 24-29
 D3721 (Factory 1108X) 32-28
 D3722 (Fact. No. 472) 51-24
 D3809 (Factory No. 178) .. 43-22
 D3810 39-27
 D3811 (Fact. No. 114BXH) 47-24
 D3840 49-26
 D3910 (Fact. Model 140611) 74-10
 D4620 (Factory No. 5C12) .. 26-28
 D4630 (Factory 26C19-61) .. 7-28
 D4818 (Fact. No. 134DX) .. 45-26
 D4832 (Fact. No. 25C22-82) 47-25
 D4842 (Fact. No. 26C21-81) 50-21
 D21088A Tel. Rec. 105-11
 D21088B Tel. Rec. *
 D21089A Tel. Rec. 113-10
 D21089B Tel. Rec. *
 D21093A, D21094A *
 D21094A Tel. Rec. 119-12
 D22053 Tel. Rec. 120-11

ULTRADYNE

L-46 4-21

UNITED MOTORS SERVICE
 (See DeLco or Buick, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile and Pontiac)

U. S. TELEVISION

C-12923P Tel. Rec. *
 C16030 Tel. Rec. 99A-12
 C19031 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model C16030) 99A
 CFM-12823P Tel. Rec. *
 CFM-15925 Tel. Rec. *
 CFM-16926 Tel. Rec. *
 K-25936 Tel. Rec. *
 K-30936 Tel. Rec. *
 KFM-25-PIC Tel. Rec. *
 KFM-25836 Tel. Rec. *
 KFM-30836 Tel. Rec. *
 KRF-15933 Tel. Rec. *
 KRY-12831P Tel. Rec. *
 KRY-15831P Tel. Rec. *
 T-3X4836 Tel. Rec. *
 T502M, T502P Tel. Rec. *
 T-507M Tel. Rec. *
 T-525L Tel. Rec. *
 T621M, T621P Tel. Rec. *
 T-10823 Tel. Rec. 89-15

U. S. TELEVISION—Cont.

T-10925 Tel. Rec. *
 T-12823 Tel. Rec. *
 T-12923P Tel. Rec. *
 T-15823 Tel. Rec. *
 T-15925 Tel. Rec. *
 T16030 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model C16030) 99A
 T19031 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model C16030) 99A
 5A16, 5B16, 5C16
 (See Model 5C66 Early) .. 17
 5A66, 5B66, 5C66, 5D66MPA 24-30
 5C66 Early 17-9
 8-16M (Dumbarton) 26-29

UNITONE

88 5-26
 V-M *
 1001-A 10-34

VAN-CAMP

576-1-6A 7-29

VIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA
 (See Videolea)

VIDEODYNE

10FM, 10TV, 12FM, 12TV Tel. Rec. 69-15

VIDEOLA

VS-160, VS-161 Tel. Rec. .. 92-9
 VS-165, VS-166, VS-167, VS-168 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model VS-160) 92

VIEWTONE

RC-201A, RRC-201 11-32

VIZ

81 14-31

VOGUE

532 A-P 11-33
 Ch. Models 553R, 554R 8-32

WARWICK (See Clarion)

WATTERSON

ARC-4591A 16-36
 PA-4585, APA-4587 3-2
 RC-4581 16-35
 4581 3-32
 4582 6-34
 4782 24-31
 4790 16-34
 4800 43-23

WEBSTER-CHICAGO

66-1A 34-26
 100-621 113-11
 130 119-13
 161-1 55-23
 288 117-14
 362 105-12
 760 112-12
 762 (See Model 362) 105

WEBSTER (Telehone)

W606M 56-24
 604M 57-23

WESTERN AUTO (See Truetone)

WESTINGHOUSE

H-104, H-105 4-11
 H-104A, H-105A, H-107A, H-108A 21-36
 H-107, H-108, H-110, H-111 4-19
 H-113, H-114, H-116 (See Model H-117) 11
 H-117, H-119 11-34
 H-122 6-35
 H-122A, H-122B (See Model H-122) 6
 H-125, H-126 3-19
 H-130 (See Model H-122) 6
 H-133 14-34
 H-137 (See Model H-138) 6
 H-138 6-36
 H-147 31-33
 H-148 15-37
 H-148A (See Model H-148) .. 15
 H-153, H-153A (Ch. V-2103) 35-25
 H-154 (See Model H-104A) .. 21
 H-155 (See Model H-153) 35
 H-156 (See Model H-153) 35
 H-157 (Ch. V-2122) 33-31
 H-161 (Ch. V-2118) 34-27
 H-162 (See Model H-117) 11
 H-164 (Ch. V-2119-1) 36-28
 H-165 32-29
 H-166, H-167 (See Model H-164) 36
 H-168, H-168A, H-168B (Ch. V-2118) (See Model H-161) 34
 H-169 (Ch. V-2124-1) 37-24
 H-171, H-171A, H-171C (Ch. V-2103) (See Model H-153) 35
 H-178 (Ch. V-2123) 35-26
 H-181 Tel. Rec. *
 H-182 (Ch. V-2128), (Ch. V-2128-1) 53-25

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

H-183, H-183A 48-26
 H-184 (See Model H-153) 35
 H-185 (Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1) 54-20
 H-186M, H-187 (Ch. V-2132) 60-21
 H-188 (Ch. V-2133) 51-25
 H-190, H-191, H-191A (Ch. V-2134) 59-23
 H-195 (See Model H-184) 54
 H-196 Tel. Rec. 65-17
 H-196A (CHV-2130-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) 65
 H196A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-11DX or V-2130-12DX) Tel. Rec. 84-13
 H-199 (Ch. V-2137-2) 73-15
 H-199 (Ch. V-2137-1) 69-16
 H-202 (Ch. V-2128-2) 59-22
 H-203 (Ch. V-2137) 62-21
 H-204 (See Model H-202) 50
 H-207A (Ch. V-2130-1, V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) 65
 H207A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-11DX or V-2130-12DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) 84
 H207B (DX) (Ch. V-2130-21DX or V-2130-32DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) 84
 H-210, H-211 (Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1) 61-20
 H-212 (Ch. V-2137) (See Model H-203) 62
 H-214, H-214A (Ch. V-2103-3) 75-16
 H-216, H-216A (Ch. V-2146-05, V-2146-45, V-2149-1) Tel. Rec. 97A-14
 H-217, H-217A (Ch. V-2146-1, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. *
 H-217, H-217A (Ch. 2146-11DX, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-217, Set 91) 99A-14
 H-217B (Ch. V-2146-35DX, V-2137, V-2149) 91-14
 H-220 (See Model H-190) 59
 H-223 (Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02) Tel. Rec. 78-14
 H-225 (DX) (Ch. V-2130-31DX or V-2130-32DX) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) 84
 H-226 (Ch. 2146-21DX, 2146-25DX, 2149) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-217B) 91
 H-231 (Ch. 2150-51 and V-2137-3 or V-2137-35, V-2149-2) Tel. Rec. 99A-14
 H-242 (Ch. 2150-31) Tel. Rec. 97A-14
 H-251 (Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84) Tel. Rec. 99A-14
 H300T5, H301T5 88-14
 (Ch. V-2148) 91-15
 H-302P5 (Ch. V-2151-1), H303P4, H304P4 89-16
 H-3077, H-3087 (Ch. V-2136) 100-13
 H-309P5, H-309PSU (Ch. V-2156) 101-16
 H-310T5, H-310TSU, H-311T5, H-311TSU (Ch. V-2161, V-2161U) .. 99-18
 H-312P4, H-312PAU, H-313P4, H-313PAU, H-314P4, H-314PAU, H-315P4, H-315PAU (Ch. V-2153-1) 98-13
 H-316C7 (Ch. V-2136-1), H-317C7 (Ch. V-2136-1) (See Model H316C7) 112
 H-318T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) 117-15
 H-320T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117
 H-321T5, U, H-322T5, U (Ch. V-2157-1, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117
 H-323T5, U (Ch. V-2157-2, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117
 H-324T7, U, H-325T7, U (Ch. V-2136-2) 113-13
 H-600T16 (Ch. V-2150-61, A, B) Tel. Rec. 98-14
 H-601K12, H-602K12 (Ch. V-2150-41) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-600T16) 98
 H-603C12 (Ch. V-2152-01 & V-2149-3) Tel. Rec. 100-14
 H-604T10, H-604T10A (Ch. V-2150-91A, -94, -94A) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-609T10, Set 95) 99A-14

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

H-605T12 (Ch. V-2150-101) Tel. Rec. 97-19
 H-606K12 (Ch. V-2150-111, A) Tel. Rec. 120-12
 H-607K12 (Ch. V-2150-111, A) Tel. Rec. 120
 (See Model 606K12) 120
 H-608C12 (Ch. V-2152-01, V-2149-3) Tel. Rec. 100
 (See Model H-603C12) 100
 H-609T10 (Ch. V-2150-94C) Tel. Rec. 95-7
 H-610T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. 105-13
 H-611C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. 112-14
 H-613K16 (Ch. V-2150-146) Tel. Rec. 107-12
 H-614T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. 105
 (See Model H610T12) 105
 H-615C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-611C12) 112
 H-617T12 (Ch. V-2150-176) Tel. Rec. 103-17
 H-617T12 (Ch. V-2150-176, U, V-2150-177U) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 10 116-1
 H-618T16 (Ch. V-2150-186) Tel. Rec. 103
 (See Model H-617T12) 103
 H-618T16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) Prod. Chgs. Bul. 10 116
 H-619T12, U (Ch. V-2150-176, U) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) 103
 H-619T12 (Ch. V-2150-176, U, V-2150-177U) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) Prod. Chgs. Bul. 10 116
 H-620K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) Prod. Chgs. Bul. 10 116
 H-620K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) Prod. Chgs. Bul. 10 116
 H-625T12 (Ch. V-2150-197) Tel. Rec. 114-11
 H-626T16 (Ch. V-2172) Tel. Rec. 116-13
 H-627K17 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. 116
 (See Model 626T16) 116
 H-628K16, H-629K-16 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16) 116
 H-630T14 (Ch. V-2176) Tel. Rec. 116
 (See Model H-626T16) 116
 H-633C17, H-634C17 (Ch. V-2173) Tel. Rec. *
 H-636T17 (Ch. V-2175) Tel. Rec. 116
 (See Model H-626T16) 116
 H-637T14 (Ch. V-2177) Tel. Rec. 116
 (See Model H-626T16) 116
 H-638K20 (Ch. V-2178) Tel. Rec. *
 H-1251 (See Models H-125, H-126) 3
 Ch. V-2102 (See Model H-104) 4
 Ch. V-2102-1 (See Model H-138) 6
 Ch. V-2103 (See Model H-153) 35
 Chassis V-2103-3 (See Model H-214) 75
 Ch. V-2107 (See Model H-133) 14
 Ch. V-2118 (See Model H-161) 33
 Ch. V-2119-1 (See Model H-164) 36
 Ch. V-2120 (See Model H-165) 32
 Ch. V-2122 (See Model H-157) 33
 Ch. V-2123 (See Model H-178) 35
 Ch. V-2124-1 (See Model H-169) 37
 Ch. V-2128, V-2128-1 (See Model H-182) 53
 Ch. V-2128-2 (See Model H-202) 50
 Chassis V-2130-1 (See Model H-196) 65
 Ch. V-2130-11DX, V-2130-12DX (See Model H196A [DX]) 84

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

Ch. V-2130-21DX, V-2130-22DX (See Model H196A [DX]) 84
 Ch. V-2130-31DX, V-2130-32DX (See Model H196A [DX]) 84
 Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1 (See Model H-185) 54
 Ch. V-2132 (See Model H-186M) 60
 Ch. V-2133 (See Model H-188) 51
 Ch. V-2134 (See Model H-190) 59
 Ch. V-2136 (See Model H-3077) 100
 Ch. V-2136-1 (See Model H-316C7) 112
 Ch. V-2136-2 (See Model H-324T7) 213
 Ch. V-2137 (See Model H-203) 62
 Ch. V-2137-1 (See Model H-199) 69
 Chassis V-2137-2 (See Model H-198) 73
 Ch. V-2137-3, V-2137-35 (See Model H-231) 97A
 Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1 (See Model H-210) 61
 Ch. V-2146-05 (See Model H-216) 97A
 Ch. V-2146-11DX (See Model H-217) 99A
 Ch. V-2146-21DX, V-2146-25DX (See Model H-217B) 91
 Ch. V-2146-35DX (See Model H-217B) 91
 Ch. V-2146-45 (See Model H-216) 97A
 Ch. V-2148 (See Model H300T5) 88
 Ch. V-2149 (See Model H-217B) 91
 Ch. V-2149-1 (See Model H-216) 97A
 Ch. V-2149-3 (See Model H-603C12) 100
 Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02 (See Model H-223) 78
 Ch. V-2150-11 (See Model H-606K12) *
 Ch. V-2150-31 (See Model H-242) 97A
 Ch. V-2150-41 (See Model H-600T16) 98
 Ch. V-2150-51 (See Model H-231) 99A
 Ch. V-2150-61, A, B (See Model H-600T16) 98
 Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84 (See Model H251) 99A
 Ch. V-2150-91A (See Model H-604T10) 99A
 Ch. V-2150-94 (See Model H-604T10, A) 99A
 Ch. V-2150-94C (See Model H-609T10) 100
 Ch. V-2150-101 (See Model H-605T12) 97
 Ch. V-2150-111, A (See Model H-606K12) 120
 Ch. V-2150-136 (See Model H-610T12) 105
 Ch. V-2150-146 (See Model H-613K16) 107
 Ch. V-2150-176, U (See Model H-617T12) 103
 Ch. V-2150-177U (See Model H-617T12, Set 103 and Prod. Chgs. Bul. 10, Set 116) 103
 Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA (See Model H-617T12) 103
 Ch. V-2150-197 (See Model H-625T12) 114
 Ch. V-2151-1 (See Model H-302P5) 91
 Ch. V-2152-01 (See Model H603C12) 100
 Ch. V-2152-16 (See Model H-611C12) 112
 Ch. V-2153 (See Model H303P4) 89
 Ch. V-2153-1 (See Model H-312P4) 98
 Ch. V-2156 (See Model H-309P5) 101
 Ch. V-2157, U, -1, -1U, -2, -2U (See Model H-318T5) 117
 Ch. V-2158-1A (See Model H-626T16) *
 Ch. V-2161, V-2161U (See Model H-310T5) 99
 Ch. V-2162-3, -6 (See Model H-626T16) *
 Ch. V-2171 (See Model H-626T16) 116
 Ch. V-2173 (See Model H-633C17) *
 Ch. V-2175, V-2176, V-2177 (See Model H-626T16) 116
 Ch. V-2178 (See Model H-638K20) *

WILCOX-GAY

(Also See Recordie)
 G403, G404 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1272)... 108
 OD-446M (OD Series) Tel. Rec. 101-17
 OF439-1-C (Ch. OF Series) Tel. Rec. 98-15
 OD Series (See Model OD-446M)... 101
 O1 Series Tel. Rec.
 9D Series Tel. Rec.
 9W Series Tel. Rec.

WILLYS-OVERLAND

8030 50-23

WILMAK

W-446 "DENchem" 21-11

WOOLAROC

3-1A (Ch. 6-9022-J)... 6-37
 3-2A (Ch. 6-9022-K) ... 6-38
 3-3A (Code 7-9003-D) ... 22-32
 3-5A 24-32
 3-6A/5 7-30
 3-9A, 3-10A 8-33
 3-11A (Ch. 56A76) 23-33
 3-12A/3 34-28
 3-13A, 3-14A, 3-15A, 3-16A 34-29
 3-17A, 3-18A 24-33
 3-20A 7-31
 3-29A 36
 3-61A (See Model 3-71A) 31-34
 3-70A 36-29
 3-71A

ZENITH

G500 (Ch. 5G40)... 83-19
 G503 (Ch. 5G41)... 9-16
 G510, G510Y (Ch. 5G02)... 84-14
 G511, G511W, G511Y (Ch. 5G01)... 85-14
 G516 (Ch. 5G03)... 109-15
 G615, G615W, G615Y (Ch. 6G05)... 86-14
 G660, G663, G665 (Ch. 6G01)... 96-12
 G723 (Ch. 7G04)... 104-13
 G724 (Ch. 7G02)... 103-18
 G725 (Ch. 7G01)... 101-18
 G881, G882, G883, G884, G885 (Ch. 8G20)... 98-16
 G-2322 (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2322Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. 91A-13
 G-2322Z1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G2327Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. 91A
 G-2340, R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2340RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2340Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G2346R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2346RZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec.
 G2350RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2350Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G2353E (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2353EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2353EZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G2356EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2420E (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. 93-11
 G2420-EOX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G2420R (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93

ZENITH—Cont.

G2420-ROX (Ch. 24G20-ROX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G2437RZ, G2438RZ, Z, G2439RZ (Ch. 24G26) 91A-12
 G2441 (Ch. 24G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2441RZ (Ch. 24G22/23) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2441RZ, Z (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A
 G2441Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G2442E, R (Ch. 24G22/23) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2442RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A
 G2442EZ1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G2448R (Ch. 24G22/23) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2448RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A
 G2448RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G2454R (Ch. 24G21) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G-2454-ROX (Ch. 24G21-ROX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G2951, G2951R, G2952R, G2952-ROX (Ch. 29G20) Tel. Rec. 95-8
 G2957R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 666201) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2958R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 66201) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G3059R (Ch. 24G24/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G3062 (Ch. 24G24/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G3062Z (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec.
 G3157RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. 91A-13
 G3157Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G3158RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ) 91A
 G3158RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G3173RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ) 91A
 G3174RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ) 91A
 G3259RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. 91A-12, 13
 G3259RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G3262Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ) 91A
 G3262Z1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G3275RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ) 91A
 G3275RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.
 G3276Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ) 91A
 G3276Z1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec.
 H615 (Ch. 6G05) (See Model G615) 86
 H880RZ (Ch. 8H20) 114-12
 H-1083E (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E) 120
 H1086R, H1087R (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E) 120
 H2226R, H2227E, H2227R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. 114-13
 H2250R, H2255E (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226R) 114

ZENITH—Cont.

H2328EZ, RZ (Ch. 23H22Z) Tel. Rec. 118-11
 H2352RZ, H2353EZ (Ch. 23H22Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ) 118
 H2437E, R, H2438R, H2439R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. 120-13
 H2445R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H2447R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H2449E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3267R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E [Set 120] and Model H880RZ [Set 114])
 H3467R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3475R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3477R (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3478E (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 4G800 (Ch. 4E41) 35-27
 4G800WZ, 4G800YZ, 4G800Z (Ch. 4E41Z) 52-23
 4G903, 4G903Y (Ch. 4F40) 76-20
 4K016 (Ch. 4C32) 6-39
 4K035 (Ch. 4C53) 6-40
 5D011, 5D027 (Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z) 3-17
 5D810 (Ch. 5E02) 54-21
 5G003 (Ch. 5C40) 17-35
 5G003Z (Ch. 5C40Z) 30-31
 5G033Z (Ch. 5C51) 30-32
 5R880-5R886 (Ch. 5C02, 5C04) 4-4
 6D014, 6D014W, 6D029, 6D029G (Ch. 6C01) 9-35
 6D015, 6D015Y, 6D030 (Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z) 3-24
 6D815, 6D815W, 6D817 (Ch. 6E05) 35-24
 6G001, 6G001Y (Ch. 6C40) 3-14
 6G001YZ1 (See Model 6G001) 3
 6G004Y (Ch. 6C11) 28-35
 6G038 (Ch. 6C30) 32-30
 6G801 (Ch. 6E40) 53-26
 6R060
 6R084 (Ch. 6C21) 28-36
 6R087 (Ch. 6C22) 7-32
 6R886 (Ch. 6E02) 34-30
 7H820, 7H820W (Ch. 7E01) 43-24
 7H822 (Ch. 7E02), 7H822WZ, 7H822Z (Ch. 7E02Z) 55-25
 7H918 (Chassis 7F03) 75-18
 7H920, 7H920W (Ch. 7F01) 77-13
 7H921 (Chassis 7F04) 73-16
 7H922 (Ch. 7F02) 87-15
 7R070 (Ch. 6C06) 37-25
 7R887 (Ch. 7E22) 34-22
 8G005Y (Ch. 8C40) 7-33
 8G005YT (Z1) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z1), 8G005YT (Z2) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z2) 53-27
 8H023 (Ch. 8C01) 4-40
 8H032, 8H033 (Ch. 8C20) 1-33
 8H034 (See Model 8H023) 4
 8H050, 8H051, 8H052, 8H061 (See Model 8H032) 1
 8H832, 8H861 (Ch. 8E20) 52-24
 9H079, 9H079E, 9H079R, 9H081, 9H082, 9H085R, 9H088R (Ch. 8C21) 7-34

ZENITH—Cont.

9H881, 9H882R, 9H885, 9H888R (Ch. 9E21) 43-25
 9H984, 9H984LP (Ch. 9F22) 64-14
 9H993 (Chassis 9E12) 74-12
 12H090, 12H091, 12H092, 12H093, 12H094 (Ch. 11C21) 2-20
 14H789 (Ch. 13D22) 41-24
 27T965R (Ch. 27F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2951) 95
 28T925 (Chassis 28F22) Tel. Rec. 64-15
 28T926E, 28T926R (Chassis 28F25) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925) 64
 28T960, 28T961, 28T962, 28T963 (Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925) 64
 28T964R (Chassis 28F23) Tel. Rec. 74-13
 29T926R, E (Ch. 28F25) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925) 64
 37T996 RLP (Ch. 28F23, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (See Models 42T999R1P and 9H995) 74
 37T998 R1PU (Chassis 28F20, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925 [Set 64] and Model 9H995 [Set 74])
 42T999R1P (Chassis 28F23, Radio Ch. 13D22) Tel. Rec. 74
 Ch. 4C32 (See Model 4K816) 6
 Ch. 4C53
 Ch. 4K035 6
 Ch. 4E41 (See Model 4G800) 35
 Ch. 4E41Z (See Model 4G800Z) 52
 Ch. 4F40 (See Model 4G903) 76
 Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z (See Model 5D011) 3
 Ch. 5C02, 5C02Z (See Model 5R880) 4
 Ch. 5C04 (See Model 5R880) 4
 Ch. 5C40 (See Model 5G003) 17
 Ch. 5C40Z, 5C40Z2 (See Model 5G003Z) 30
 Ch. 5C51 (See Model 5G036) 30
 Ch. 5E02 (See Model 5D810) 54
 Ch. 5G01 (See Model G511) 85
 Ch. 5G02 (See Model G510) 84
 Ch. 5G03 (See Model G516) 109
 Ch. 5G40 (See Model G303) 99
 Ch. 6C01 (See Model 6D014) 9
 Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z (See Model 6D105) 3
 Ch. 6C06 (See Model 7B070) 37
 Ch. 6C21 (See Model 6R084) 28
 Ch. 6C22 (See Model 6R087) 7
 Ch. 6C40 (See Model 6G001) 3
 Ch. 6C41 (See Model 6G004Y) 28
 Ch. 6C30 (See Model 6G038) 32
 Ch. 6E02 (See Model 6R886) 34
 Ch. 6E05 (See Model 6D815) 55
 Ch. 6E40 (See Model 6G801) 53
 Ch. 6G81 (See Model G460) 96

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 6G05 (See Model G615) 86
 Ch. 6G20 (See Model G2957) 98
 Ch. 7E01 (See Model 7H820) 43
 Ch. 7E02, 7E02Z (See Model 7H822) 55
 Ch. 7E22 (See Model 7R887) 54
 Ch. 7F01 (See Model 7H920) 77
 Ch. 7F02 (Chassis 7H922) 87
 Chassis 7F03 (See Model 7H918) 75
 Chassis 7F04 (See Model 7H921) 73
 Ch. 7G01 (See Model G725) 101
 Ch. 7G02 (See Model G724) 103
 Ch. 7G04 (See Model G723) 104
 Ch. 8C01 (See Model 8H023) 4
 Ch. 8C20 (See Model 8H032) 1
 Ch. 8C21 (See Model 9H079) 7
 Ch. 8C40 (See Model 8G005Y) 7
 Ch. 8C40T(Z1), 8C40T(Z2) (See Model 8G005YT(Z1)) 53
 Ch. 8E20 (See Model 8H832) 52
 Ch. 8G20 (See Model G881) 98
 Ch. 8G20/22 (See Model G3157RZ) 91A
 Ch. 8H20 (See Model H880RZ) 114
 Ch. 9E21 (See Model 9H881) 43
 Chassis 9E12Z (See Model 9H995) 74
 Ch. 9F22 (See Model 9H984) 64
 Ch. 10H20 (See Model H2437E) 120
 Ch. 11C21 (See Model 12H090) 2
 Ch. 13D22 (See Model 14H789) 41
 Ch. 22H20 (See Model H2226R) 114
 Ch. 23G22 (See Model G2322) Tel. Rec. 98
 Ch. 23G22Z (See Model G2957) 98
 Ch. 23G24 (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 Ch. 23G24Z1 (See Model G2322Z1) *
 Ch. 23H22Z (See Model H2328EZ) 118
 Ch. 24G20 (See Model G2420E) 93
 Ch. 24G20-OX (See Model G2420E) 93
 Ch. 24G21 (See Model G2454R) 93
 Ch. 24G21-OX (See Model G2454-ROX) 93
 Ch. 24G22/23 (See Model G2441R) 98
 Ch. 24G24 (See Model G2441) 98
 Ch. 24G24/25 (See Model 3059R) 96
 Ch. 24G26 (See Model G2437RZ) 91A
 Ch. 24G26Z1 (See Model G2441Z1) *
 Ch. 24H20, 24H21 (See Model H2437E) 120
 Ch. 27F20 (See Model 27T965R) 95
 Ch. 28F22 (See Model 28T925) 64
 Ch. 28F23 (See Model 28T964R) 74
 Ch. 28F25 (See Model 28T925) 64
 Ch. 29G20 (See Model G2951) 95

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS FROM PHOTOFACTS

From time to time, PHOTOFACt Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" materials, as well as useful data of a special nature. The following useful materials are extra benefits available in the Sets indicated at no additional cost.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Set No.</p> <p>1—RMA Production Source Code (July 1, 1946) 5</p> <p>2—RMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1949) 70</p> <p>3—RMA Production Source Code (Revisions as of July 1, 1949) 92</p> <p>4—TRADE DIRECTORY—Parts Manufacturers 12</p> <p>5—National Electrical Code on Antennas 88</p> | <p>Set No.</p> <p>6—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model 118</p> <p>7—Mica Capacitor Color Codes 48</p> <p>8—Ion Trap Alignment 62</p> <p>9—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses" 64</p> <p>10—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors 68</p> <p>11—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACt Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10 62</p> | <p>Set No.</p> <p>12—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACt Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20 102</p> <p>13—Certificate entitling subscriber to 100 Door Knob Hangers 80</p> <p>14—Photofact Television Course appearing serially in 38-51, 54</p> <p>15—CR Tube Dimension Chart 112</p> <p>16—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart 112</p> <p>17—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart 112</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

See next page for Photofact Folder Sets covering Record Changers and Recorders.

RECORD CHANGERS

(CM-1) indicates service data also available in Howard W. Sams 1947 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ADMIRAL RC-150(CM-1) 26-31 RC-160, RC-160A, RC-161, RC-161A (Supplement to RC-200)(CM-1) 21-37 RC-170, RC-170A(CM-1) 31-2 RC-180, RC-181(CM-2) 76-1 RC-182 Supplement (CM-2) 76-2 RC-200(CM-1) 9 RC210, RC211, RC212 (CM-3) 72-1 RC-221, RC-222(CM-3) 79-1 RC220, RC221, RC222 Changes(CM-3) 108-2 RC320, RC321, RC322 (See Model RC220 Changes)(CM-3) 108 RC400(CM-3) 104-1 AERO 44A(CM-1) 19-34 47A(CM-2) 77-2 AVIOLA 100(CM-1) 33-32 BELMONT C-9(CM-2) 34-31 CRESCENT C-200(CM-1) 28-37 6 Series(CM-3) 89-4 250 Series(CM-2) 78-5 350 Series(CM-2) 88-3 | FARNSWORTH P-51, P56(CM-1) 13-36 P-72, P73(CM-2) 75-8 GARRAD RC-60(CM-2) 81-7 GENERAL ELECTRIC P6(CM-2) 79-8 GENERAL INDUSTRIES RC130L(CM-1) 23-33 GENERAL INSTRUMENT 204(CM-1) 23-34 205(CM-1) 10 LEAR PC-206A(CM-1) 18-33 MAGUIRE ARC-1(CM-1) 7 MARKEL 70, 71(CM-2) 84-8 74, 75(CM-3) 91-7 MILWAUKEE ERWOOD 10700(CM-1) 16-37 11200(CM-2) 86-6 11600(CM-3) 72-7 MOTOROLA B24RC, B25RC, B27RC, B28RC(CM-1) 12-35 RC30(CM-2) 88-9 | OAK 6666(CM-1) 19-35 9201(CM-3) 111-10 PHILCO D10, D10A(CM-1) 14-21 M-4(CM-1) 25-30 M-7(CM-1) 28-35 M-8(CM-2) 83-7 M-9C(CM-2) 74-7 M-12C(CM-3) 109-9 M-20(CM-3) 103-11 RCA RP168(CM-3) 72-10 RP-176(CM-1) 25-31 RP-177(CM-2) 44-27 RP-178(CM-2) 79-12 SEEBURG K(CM-1) 11-36 L(CM-1) 24-34 M(CM-1) 32-19 S, SQ(CM-2) 78-12 SILVERTONE 101.761-2, 101.762-2(CM-2) 77-10 101.761-3, 101.762-3(CM-2) 83-11 101.762, 101.763(CM-2) 88-11 SPARTON C48(CM-2) 87-11 | THORENS CD-40(CM-1) 39-29 TRAV-LER A(CM-3) 72-13 UNIVERSAL CAMERA 100(CM-1) 36-30 UTAM 550(CM-1) 8 650(CM-1) 22-34 7000(CM-1) 27-31 7001(CM-2) 83-15 V-M 200-B(CM-1) 15-36 400(CM-1) 26-33 400 (Late)(CM-2) 90-13 402, 400C(CM-2) 82-12 402D, 400D(CM-2) 87-14 404 (See Model 405) (CM-3) 73 405(CM-3) 73-14 406, 407(CM-3) 102-16 800(CM-1) 21-38 800-D(CM-2) 84-12 802(CM-3) 77-12 910(CM-3) 115-14 950(CM-3) 107-13 WEBSTER 50(CM-1) 24-35 56(CM-1) 17-36 70(CM-1) 29-28 133(CM-2) 82-13 148(CM-2) 86-12 | WEBSTER—Cont. 246(CM-2) 74-11 256(CM-2) 88-13 346(CM-3) 100-12 356, 357(CM-3) 106-16 WESTINGHOUSE V4914(CM-2) 47-26 V4944(CM-2) 86-13 ZENITH S11468(CM-1) 23-35 S11680(CM-1) 27-32 S14001(CM-2) 75-17 S13675, S14002, S14004, S14008 (CM-2) 85-15 S14004, S14007 (CM-2) 79-18 S14012, S14014 (CM-3) 110-14 S14022 (CM-3) 112-15 S14023 (CM-3) 105-14 S14024, S14025 (See Model S14022) (CM-3) 112 S14026 (See Model S14023) (CM-3) 105 S14027 (See Model S14022) (CM-3) 112 MISCELLANEOUS Series 700F(CM-2) 89-9 Series 700F 33/45 (CM-3) 75-11 Series 700FLP(CM-2) 101-6 Series 700FS(CM-2) 104-8 Series 700R(CM-2) 91-8 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

RECORDERS

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BRUSH SOUND MIRROR BK-401 Tape Recorder (CM-1) 42-25 BK-403(CM-2) 78-3 BK-416(CM-2) 81-4 BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE BK-501, BK-502, BK-503(CM-1) CRESCENT H-2A1 Series(CM-3) 119-4 | CRESCENT—Cont. M-2000, M-3000 Series... 120-4 1000 Series(CM-2) 1000 Series Revised (CM-3) 77-4 CRESTWOOD CP-201(CM-3) 118-4 ECOR 1000(CM-3) 90-4 GENERAL INDUSTRIES R70, R90(CM-1) 35-28 | INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS PT3(CM-2) 88-4 LEAR DYNAPORT WC-311-D(CM-2) 80-8 MAGNECORD AUDIAD AD-1R(CM-2) 84-7 MASCO 375(CM-3) 117-7 | RCA MI-12675(CM-2) 85-12 SILVERTONE 771(CM-1) 26-32 101.774-2, 101.774-4 (CM-3) 114-10 ST. GEORGE 1100 Series Wire Recorder(CM-1) 40-24 | WEBSTER-CHICAGO 79-80 Wire Recorder (CM-1) 37-26 178(CM-3) 113-12 WEBSTER ELECTRIC Ekotape(CM-3) 116-12 WIRE RECORDING CORP. WP(CM-2) 76-19 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

New **HICKOK** UNIVERSAL

Micro Volt SIGNAL GENERATOR

RANGE
 125 kc to 110 mc
 150 mc to 220 mc
 Now all in
 One Instrument

CRYSTAL ACCURACY
 Available to .0025%



MODEL 292X

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Attenuately Controlled:** Output to .2 MV.
 - Frequency Range:** 125 kilocycles to 110 megacycles; 150 to 220 megacycles in 7 ranges—all on fundamentals.
 - Temperature Compensated:** Less than .2 microvolts leakage.
 - Frequency Calibration:** Each range is individually calibrated and is guaranteed to an accuracy of within $\pm 1\%$.
 - Crystal Accuracies:** Special oscillators available with accuracy to .0025%—500 kc to 20 mc crystals are available.
 - Crystal Controlled:** 1000 kc crystal provided with each generator with an accuracy of .05%.
 - Attenuator:** Heavy cast aluminum, for accurate control of output voltage.
 - Output Voltage and Impedance:** .2 to 100,000 microvolts into 52 ohms.
 - Modulation:** 30% at 400 cycles.
 - A.F. Output:** 0.2 volts at 400 cycles.
 - Decibel Meter:** — 10 to + 38 db in 3 ranges.
 - Specifications:** 14" x 16 1/2" x 8"; 29 lbs., 115V, 50-60 cycles, 35 watts.
- In strong portable case shown, or in attractive steel display case \$266.00. All leads and accessories included. See the HICKOK Model 292-X at your jobbers, or write for additional information today!
- Price subject to change without notice.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
 10566 DUPONT AVENUE • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

◆ ◆ Continued from page 27 ◆ ◆

strips are provided at the rear of the tuner for making the necessary connections to the receiver. The oscillator tube is shielded and a snap-on shield is provided which, when in place, completes the external shielding of the tuner.

Two tubes are employed. A 6AG5, 6CB6, or 6AK5 serves as the RF amplifier, and a 6J6 performs the oscillator and mixer functions.

Referring to the schematic of Figure 1-9B, it can be seen that the signal is connected to the input coil L₁, which has a split primary. The other ends of these coils are grounded in the high channel positions by the rear switch section. On the low channels this ground is broken and the signal is connected across the primary of L₄, which has a grounded center tap. In this manner, a balanced input is maintained with a minimum of switching.

In the high channel positions, the signal is coupled to the secondary of L₁, which is the channel 13 antenna coil. The primary of L₁ is wound on a wax-impregnated cardboard tube and the secondary is inside the tube. Adjustment is made by compressing or expanding the windings of the secondary. C₁ couples the signal to the RF grid and R₁ serves as the grid load, which is returned to the AGC line to control the gain of the stage. As the channel switch is rotated counterclockwise, the bar shown on the schematic moves down, adding a small inductance at each channel position, lowering the resonant frequency of the circuit. When the channel 6 position is reached, the incoming signal is connected across the primary of L₄ and is inductively coupled to the secondary of L₄.

The primary of L₄ is wound on a wax-impregnated cardboard tube similar to L₁, and the secondary is wound inside the tube. Adjustment is made by expanding or compressing the windings of the secondary. R₂ shunts the low-channel coils providing greater bandpass characteristics on the low channels. As the channel switch is rotated from channel 6 to channel 2, small incremental inductances are added, which lowers the resonant frequency. The low-

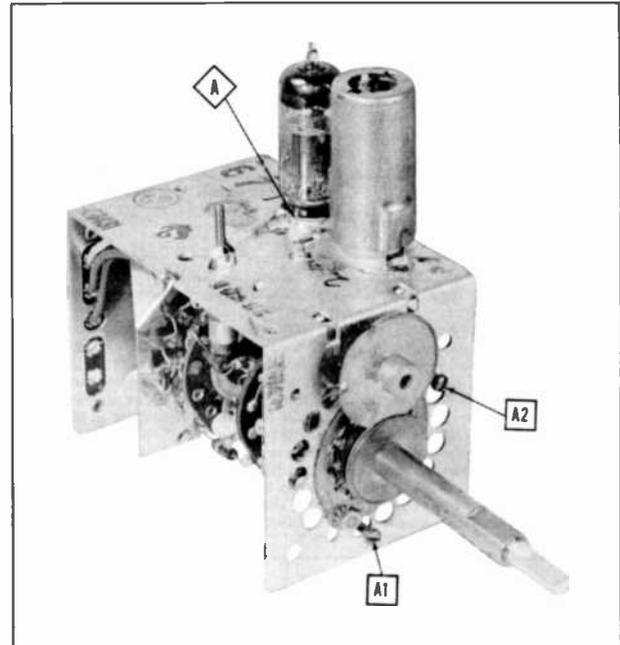


Fig. 1-9A. Alignment Points.

ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS

SARKES TARZIAN MODEL TT-3 TV TUNER

READ CAREFULLY BEFORE ATTEMPTING ALIGNMENT

The incremental loops on the high band channels and the incremental coils on the low band channels should not normally need adjusting. However in the event of damage to the coils, or if part replacement changes the original L/C ratio of the coils, it will be necessary to adjust the coils. Adjustment is accomplished by spreading or squeezing the turns, using as an indicator the same equipment used for adjusting A1 and A2. If the coils are adjusted it is essential that the adjusting be started with channel 12 and progress towards channel 2 (except for channel 6 which is adjusted with A2).

OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT

In the receivers which employ a separate sound channel, the oscillator can most conveniently be aligned by feeding the channel sound carrier frequency into the antenna terminals and adjusting the oscillator for zero voltage reading on a VTVM connected across the sound detector output. The signal generator output lead should be terminated with its characteristic impedance, usually 50 ohms. Set the fine tuning control to the mid-position of its range.

SEPARATE SOUND IF RECEIVER OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SIGNAL GENERATOR COUPLING | SIGNAL GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT VTVM | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Two 120Ω carbon res. | Across antenna terminals with 120Ω in each lead. | 215.75MC (Unmod.) | 13 | Across sound detector output. | A1 | Adjust for zero reading. A positive and negative reading will be obtained on either side of the correct setting. |
| 2. " | " | 209.75MC | 12 | " | | Check all high band channels to see that zero voltage indication can be obtained within 30% rotation of the fine tuning control. If not, compromise adjustment of A1 may be required. |
| | | 203.75MC | 11 | | | |
| | | 197.75MC | 10 | | | |
| | | 191.75MC | 9 | | | |
| | | 185.75MC | 8 | | | |
| | | 179.75MC | 7 | | | |
| 3. " | " | 87.75MC | 6 | " | A2 | Adjust for zero reading. A positive and negative reading will be obtained on either side of the correct setting. |
| 4. " | " | 81.75MC | 5 | " | | Check all low band channels to see that zero voltage indication can be obtained within 30% rotation of the fine tuning control. If not, compromise adjustment of A2 may be required. |
| | | 71.75MC | 4 | | | |
| | | 65.75MC | 3 | | | |
| | | 59.75MC | 2 | | | |

TELEVISION TUNING UNITS

INTERCARRIER RECEIVER OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT

The most convenient method of oscillator alignment to use with this type of receiver is the beat frequency method. To employ this method it becomes necessary to determine, exactly, one of the IF frequencies used in the receiver. The video IF frequency is usually given in the alignment instructions and is therefore used in the following example, although the sound IF frequency could be used in a similar manner. After the video IF frequency is determined it is necessary to add this frequency to the channel video carrier frequency to determine at what frequency the oscillator operates on each channel.

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SIGNAL GENERATOR COUPLING | SIGNAL GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT SCOPE | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Two 1200 carbon res. | Across antenna terminals with 1200 in each lead. | 211.25MC plus video IF freq. (see paragraph above) | 13 | Vert. Amp. to tuner output (1st video IF amp. grid) | A1 | Adjust for zero beat indication on scope. This will be indicated by a narrow trace between two wide ones. |
| 2. " | " | (see paragraph above) | 12 thru 7 | " | | Check all high band channels to see that zero beat indication can be obtained within 30% rotation of fine tuning control. If not, compromise adjustment of A1 may be required. |
| 3. " | " | 83.25MC plus video IF freq. | 6 | " | A2 | Adjust for zero beat indication on scope. |
| 4. " | " | See paragraph above | 5 thru 2 | " | | Check all low band channels to see that zero beat indication can be obtained within 30% rotation of the fine tuning control. If not, compromise adjustment of A2 may be required. |

RF, MIXER AND ANTENNA ALIGNMENT

If the AGC terminal is not grounded, connect the negative lead of a 1 1/2 volt battery to the AGC terminal, positive to chassis or to the common negative line in transformerless receivers.

Connect the vertical amplifier of the scope to point A through a 10K ohm decoupling resistor.

The signal generator is coupled to the antenna terminals through the same matching network as used in oscillator alignment above.

The bandpass of this tuner is achieved through overcoupling instead of stagger tuning. The adjustment of the coils is accomplished by compressing or expanding the coils. The object of the alignment is to adjust the coils in the plate of the RF amp and the mixer grid to the same frequency at the center of the band. The overcoupling is accomplished by the close spacing of the RF plate and mixer grid coils and by the capacitors C4, C5 and C6. The RF grid circuit is also adjusted to the center frequency which fills in the valley at the center of the response curve. Each coil should be checked by using a tuning wand to see if adjustment is required before the coil is disturbed.

The oscillator alignment should have been checked before the following alignment is attempted as the mixer loading varies with the oscillator injection voltage. Channel 13 must be aligned first. Set sweep generator to center frequency of channel 13 and check the position of the sound and video markers. If L1, L2 and L3 are properly aligned the response curve will be similar to figure 1-9C. If it is not place the tuning wand near the coils to determine which coil or coils require adjustment. If the powdered iron end of wand improves response, the coil must be compressed. If the brass end improves response, the coil must be expanded. The following table may be used as a guide to determine in most cases which coil requires adjustment.

| RESPONSE CURVE | DEFICIENCY | ADJUSTMENT |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>A. VIDEO SOUND</p> | Insufficient bandwidth at high end. | Decrease inductance of RF plate coil. |
| <p>B. VIDEO SOUND</p> | Insufficient bandwidth at low end. | Increase inductance of RF plate coil. |
| <p>C. VIDEO SOUND</p> | Gain too high at high end. | Decrease inductance of mixer grid coil. (On low channels it may be necessary to decrease RF grid coil inductance). |
| <p>D. VIDEO SOUND</p> | Gain too high at low end. | Increase inductance of mixer grid coil. (On low channels it may be necessary to increase RF grid coil inductance). |

The last two cases show two adjustments. Only one is correct. In every case, use the tuning wand to determine what adjustment is required.

The antenna coil is adjusted to the center of the band which tends to fill in the "valley" of the overcoupled response curve resulting in a flat top response curve.

In order to check the overall response, check the adjustment of the proper coils. In the case of channel 13, it would be L3, L2 and L1. The proximity of either end of the tuning wand to L2 or L3 makes the response wider, not narrower, when the coils are properly adjusted. The proximity of the powdered iron end of the wand to L1 will cause the gain at the high end to decrease and the low end to increase if the coil is properly adjusted. The brass end will cause the gain at the high end to increase and the low end to decrease. If such is not the case the antenna coil is not adjusted at the center frequency.

Follow the same procedure for channels 12 through 7 adjusting the proper incremental coils on the switch sections. The inductance of the small loops is decreased by pushing them in. Normally these incremental inductances need not be adjusted.

Channel 6 is aligned following the same procedure as given for channel 13 except L9, L8 and L4 are adjusted. Check channels 5 through 2.

In the event full bandwidth cannot be reached on any channel, place the picture carrier on top of the response curve letting the sound carrier go down on the side slightly.

channel incremental coils are shorted out when the tuner is operating on a high channel since there is a possibility that these coils may have a natural resonant frequency that might fall within one of the high channels. By shorting them out, the possibility of interference being caused by parasitic oscillations in these coils is eliminated.

Proper bandpass is obtained in the RF to mixer coupling circuit by overcoupling instead of the more frequently used method of stagger tuning. L₂, the channel 13 RF plate coil, is wound on a ceramic form, which is a part of the ceramic spacers for the switch sections. L₃, the channel 13 mixer grid coil, is self supported, being soldered to pin 5 of V₂ and the switch terminal. In addition to the inductive coupling existing between these coils, capacitive

coupling is provided by C₄. As the channel switch is rotated counterclockwise, or down on the schematic, small inductances are added, as was done in the antenna circuit.

In order to maintain proper bandpass on all channels, additional capacity must be added in the coupling circuit as the operating frequency is decreased. Between channels 11 and 6, additional coupling is provided by C₅, while C₈ provides coupling on channels 5 through 2. Inductive coupling for the low band channels is achieved by the relative positions of L₈ and L₉. Adjustment of these coils is made by compressing or expanding the turns.

The low channel incremental coils are shorted out when the tuner is operated on any high channel

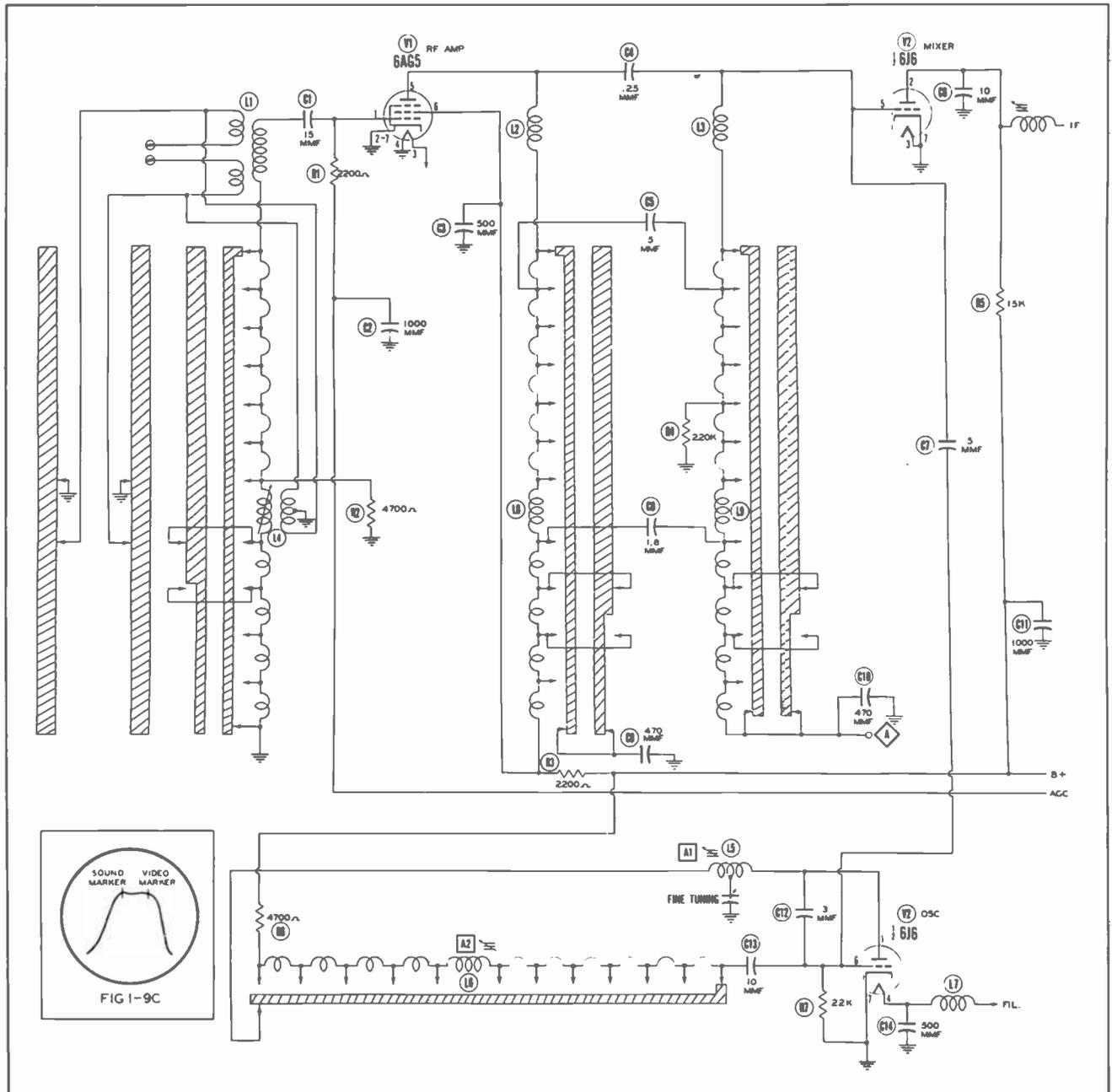
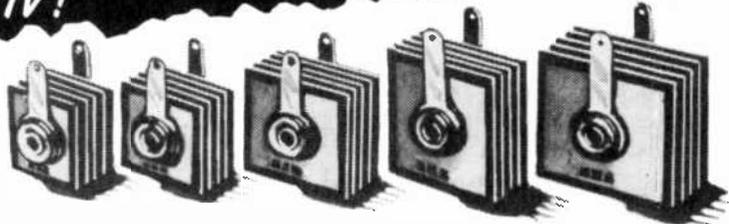


Fig. 1-9B. Schematic of Sarkes Tarzian Model TT-3 TV Tuner.

MILLIONS OF "SAFE CENTER" SELETRON RECTIFIERS
IN USE IN RADIO AND TV!



Seleton

Reg. Trade Mark

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

When you specify SELETRON "Safe Center" Selenium Rectifiers you eliminate arc-over danger, short circuits and heating at the center contact point. Assembly pressure, or pressure applied in mounting the rectifier cannot affect its performance—a SELETRON feature accomplished by deactivating the area of the plate under the contact washer.

The millions of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers in satisfactory service as original equipment in the products of leading manufacturers are millions of reasons why you can specify SELETRON and be safe!

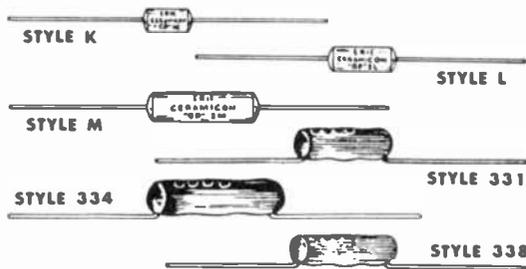
Consult your local jobber!

| MODEL NO. | PLATE SIZE | STACK THICKNESS | MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE R.M.S. | MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE | MAX. D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1M1 | 1" sq. | 3/8" | 25 | 75 | 100 MA |
| 8Y1 | 1/2" sq. | 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 20 MA* |
| 16Y1 | 1/2" sq. | 1/8" | 260 | 760 | 20 MA* |
| 8J1 | 1/2" sq. | 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 65 MA |
| 5M4 | 1" sq. | 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 75 MA |
| 5M1 | 1" sq. | 7/8" | 130 | 380 | 100 MA |
| 5P1 | 1 1/8" sq. | 7/8" | 130 | 380 | 150 MA |
| 6P2 | 1 1/8" sq. | 1 1/8" | 156 | 456 | 150 MA |
| 5R1 | 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" | 7/8" | 130 | 380 | 200 MA |
| 5Q1 | 1 1/2" sq. | 1 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 250 MA |
| 6Q1 | 1 1/2" sq. | 1 1/8" | 156 | 456 | 250 MA |
| 6Q2 | 1 1/2" sq. | 1 3/8" | 156 | 456 | 250 MA |
| 8Q4 (+) | 1 1/2" sq. | 1 3/8" | 130 | 380 | 300 MA |
| 5Q51 | 1 1/2" x 2" | 1 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 350 MA |
| 6Q52 | 1 1/2" x 2" | 1 1/8" | 156 | 456 | 350 MA |
| 5S1 | 2" sq. | 1 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 500 MA |
| 6S2 | 2" sq. | 1 3/8" | 156 | 456 | 500 MA |

* This rectifier is rated at 25 MA when used with a 47 ohm series resistor.
(+) Stud mounted—overall: 2"

SELETRON DIVISION
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, Inc.
Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics
Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ERIE CERAMICONS



ERIE CERAMICONS are small fixed capacitors consisting essentially of a ceramic dielectric with silver electrodes which are fired on at a very high temperature. ERIE CERAMICONS are outstanding because of their excellent high frequency characteristics, small size, rugged construction and availability in a wide range of capacity values.

Physical dimensions of styles illustrated are:

- Style K length .562" diameter .250"
- Style L length .812" diameter .250"
- Style M length 1.328" diameter .340"
- Style 331 length .460" diameter .240"
- Style 334 length 1.213" diameter .415"
- Style 338 length .550" diameter .312"

"GP" general purpose Ceramicons are ideally suited for such applications as coupling and by-passing, in circuits where temperature coefficient is not important—in other words for all receiver applications except in frequency determining circuits. Working voltage—500 volts D.C. Use ERIE "GP" Ceramicons as replacements for molded mica and paper tubular capacitors.

NPO Zero Temperature Coefficient CERAMICONS

NPO zero temperature coefficient Ceramicons are highly recommended for frequency applications where no capacity change with change in temperature is desired. "Q" for NPO Ceramicons above 30 mmf is 1000 or higher. Below 30 mmf "Q" decreases slightly as capacity decreases. Working voltage—500 volts D.C. Can be used as replacements for silver mica condensers.

ERIE DISC AND PLATE CERAMICONS



STYLE 811



STYLE 812

ERIE Disc and Plate Ceramicons consist of a flat Hi-K ceramic dielectric with silver fired onto the dielectric. Lead wires are firmly soldered to the silver electrodes, and the unit is given a protective coating of phenolic. Very efficient at high frequencies. Use ERIE Disc and Plate Ceramicons as replacements for molded mica and paper tubular capacitors.

*"Ceramicon", "GP", and "Hi-K" are registered trade names and refer to ceramic dielectric condensers manufactured by ERIE Resistor Corp.

Electronics Division
ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.
LONDON, ENGLAND • TORONTO, CANADA

for the reason previously mentioned. R3 and C3 form a decoupling network for the RF amplifier, while C9 and C10 terminate the tuned circuits in the RF plate and mixer grids, respectively. R4 serves as the grid return for the triode mixer employing 1/2 of a 6J6.

Point ♦A is brought out to the top of the tuner in a novel way. C10 is a tubular ceramic and is so mounted that it acts as an insulating shield for the wire terminating point ♦A. The wire is threaded through C10 and extends above the tuner chassis.

When properly aligned, the RF to mixer coupling circuit has a double-humped response curve with the sound and video signals at the peaks. The antenna circuit is adjusted at the center of the band, which fills in the "valley" and flattens the response.

The other section of the 6J6 is connected in a modified Colpitts oscillator circuit. Coarse tuning is accomplished by adding or subtracting small inductances in the tank circuit as the channel switch is rotated. Both L5 and L6 are wound on ceramic forms, which are a part of the channel switch spacers, and have brass slugs which can be adjusted from the front panel. C12 is connected between the oscillator plate and grid to lessen the effect of interelectrode capacity change during tube warmup or when a tube replacement is made. The fine-tuning capacitor is connected from the plate circuit to ground, which also has plenty of range to overcome any variation of interelectrode capacity in a replacement tube. R6 serves as a plate load for the

oscillator. If, after the oscillator tube is replaced, alignment of the oscillator circuit is required, A1 and A2 may be adjusted on channels 13 and 6, respectively. All other channels should fall within range since the inductance of the incremental coils is very small compared to the inductance of L5 and L6. C13 and R7 comprise the grid leak network, and C14 and L7 decouple the filament from the rest of the receiver.

In the event that the tuner is dead on only one channel, it is probable that the switch is not making proper contact. With the channel switch set to receive the channel which is inoperative, apply a slight pressure to the contacts that are in the circuit. If the faulty contact is located, it is probable that it can be adjusted to make proper contact. Since all the coils of each circuit are in series, a poor connection between two of the coils will cause the tuner to be erratic at all channels below this point. It is unlikely that any of the coils should become "open," so trouble of this type is usually caused by a poor solder connection. Resoldering the coils to the terminal will usually restore normal operation, but care must be taken not to add solder to the high-frequency incremental coils, as their inductance will be changed. After a repair of this type, the alignment should be checked.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., in supplying us with technical data and samples which were used in this presentation.

STANDARD COIL TV TUNER

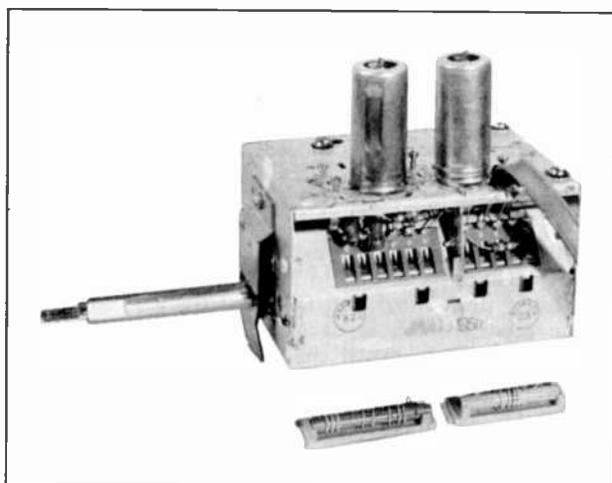


Fig. 1-10A. Standard Coil TV Tuner.

The standard coil tuner employs separate, switched inductances for channel selection. The coils are mounted on bakelite moldings which are clipped into a turret drum. Two coil strips are used for each channel. One strip (L1) contains the input coils, and the other (L3) has the RF plate, mixer grid and oscillator coils. (See Figure 1-10C.) A spring-loaded arm with a roller engages the detent

plate to lock the turret into position on the desired channel. The detent plate also acts as a shield between L1 and L3. Electrical connection in each position of the turret is made to coils L1 and L3 by eleven spring contacts. These contacts are mounted on an insulated strip and positioned so that contact is made to the coil terminal contact buttons.

The fine tuning mechanism is controlled by a shaft which is concentric with the channel selector shaft.

Two tubes are employed. A 6AG5, 6BC5, or a similar RF pentode is used as an RF amplifier, while a 6J6 serves as the mixer and local oscillator. Both tubes are provided with shields. Operating voltages are supplied through color-coded leads which extend from the tuner.

The entire turret drum, with the coils in place, may be removed from the tuner frame by moving the spring clips at each end of the unit. This gives access to the components and tube sockets which are not accessible from the side of the tuner.

The tuner is normally supplied with the coils mounted for progressive tuning from channels 2 to 13 in a clockwise direction. If desired, the coils can be repositioned for any desired sequence of tuning. If this is done, care must be taken that the proper coil strips are paired in the turret.

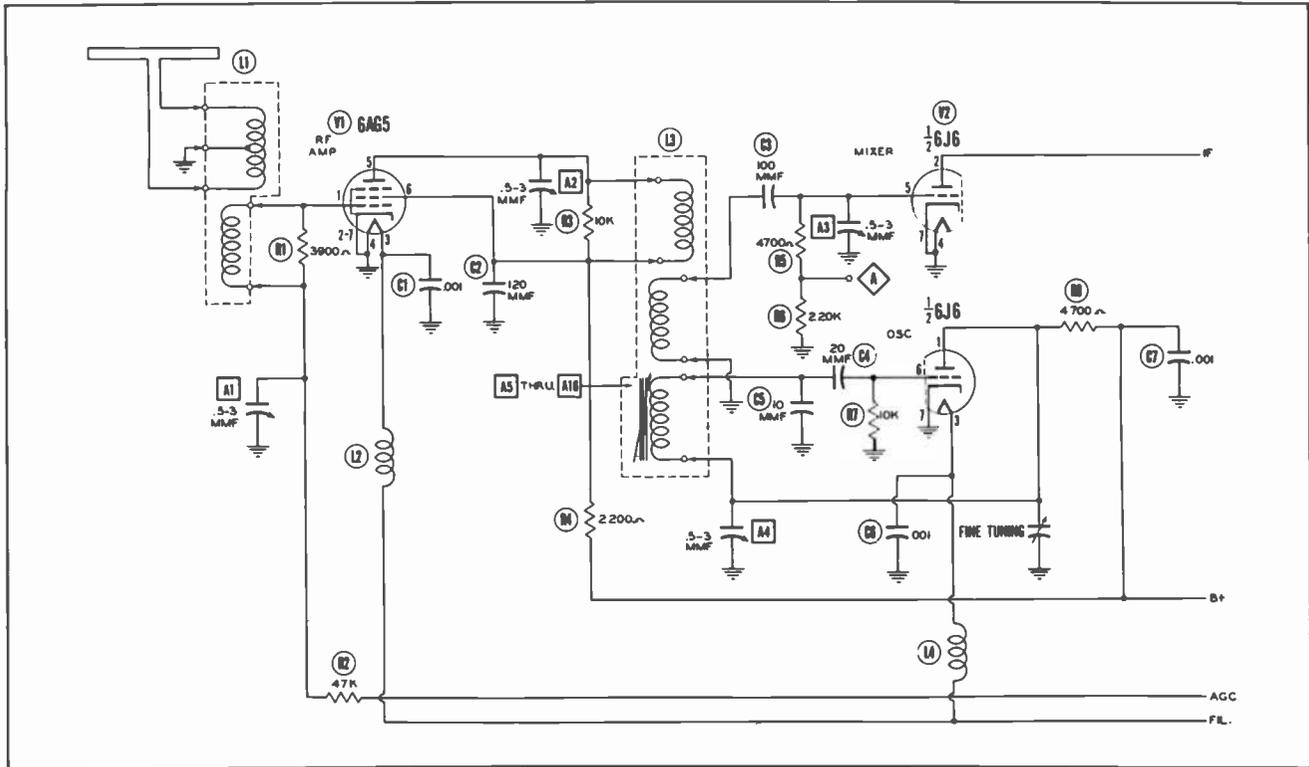


Fig. 1-10C. Schematic of Standard Coil TV Tuner.

The input circuit is designed for 300 ohm balanced line. The center tap of the input coil is grounded. The RF grid coil is positioned near the input coil to give inductive coupling of the signal to the grid-driven pentode RF stage (V1). The grid coil is series-tuned by the input capacity of the RF amplifier and A1. R2 is the DC grid return, and its connection to the AGC line enables the gain of the stage to be controlled.

The plate circuit is shunt-tuned by A2 and the capacitance of the tube. Proper bandpass characteristics are achieved by stagger-tuning the input and output circuits of the RF stage. Shunt resistors R1 and R3 on the RF grid and plate coils, respectively, further broaden the bandpass. The plate and screen voltages are supplied through the decoupling network R4 and C2. The filament is also decoupled by L2 and C1.

Both the RF and oscillator signals are inductively coupled to the mixer grid coil, which is shunt-tuned by A3 and the input capacity of the triode mixer tube (V2). C3 serves as the grid leak capacitor, and the series network, R5 and R6, as the grid return. The junction of R5 and R6, Point A, is terminated on top of the tuner for scope connection during alignment. R5 serves as an isolation between the scope and mixer grid.

The oscillator is a modified Colpitts type. The tank circuit consists of the oscillator coil portion of L3, the fine-tuning capacitor, trimmer A4, C5, and the interelectrode capacitances of the tube. C5 and the parallel combination of trimmer A4 and the fine-tuning capacitor, form the feedback network. C4 and R7 comprise the grid leak network. R8 is the oscillator plate load and C7 bypasses the B+ supply to the tuner, which is usually between 120 and 150 volts. The filament of the 6J6 is decoupled by L4 and C6. The filaments of both tubes are wired in parallel for 6.3-volt operation. Each oscillator coil is tuned by a brass screw accessible through a hole in the front of the tuner frame. The hole is so positioned that only the coil in use can be adjusted. The adjustments are A5 through A16 and permit adjustment or "touch up" of the oscillator on all twelve channels. These adjustments are usually made with the chassis in place in the cabinet. A4 serves as an overall oscillator adjustment, and is to be used only when the oscillator frequency of one or more channels will not fall within the range of the individual oscillator adjustment screw and fine-tuning capacitor. Normally A4 does not require adjustment unless tubes or components have been replaced.

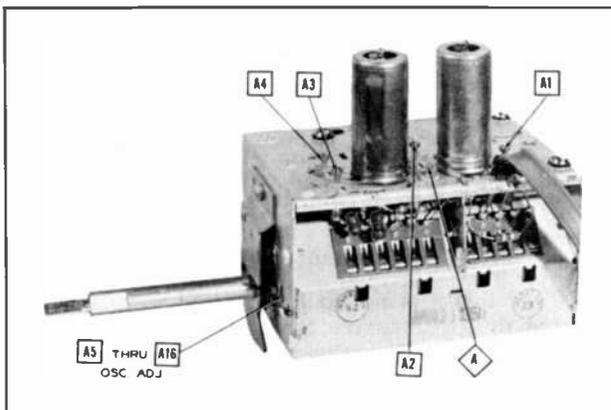


Fig. 1-10B. Alignment Points

ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS

STANDARD COIL TV TUNER

READ CAREFULLY BEFORE ATTEMPTING ALIGNMENT

Connect the synchronized sweep voltage from the signal generator to the horizontal input of the oscilloscope for horizontal deflection. The sweep generator output lead should be terminated with its characteristic impedance, usually 50 ohms. The complete response curve will not be seen unless the sweep in the generator exceeds 12MC, however the entire response curve is not necessary. Adjust the sweep generator frequency to center the response curve on the scope such that the curve is symmetrical. If the AGC terminal on the tuner is not connected to ground connect the negative lead of a 1 1/2 volt battery to the AGC terminal, positive to B-.

RF AND MIXER ALIGNMENT

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SWEEP GENERATOR COUPLING | SWEEP GENERATOR FREQUENCY | MARKER GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT SCOPE | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Two 120Ω carbon res. | Across antenna terminals with 120Ω in each lead. | 207MC (10MC SWP) | 205. 25MC 209. 75MC | 12 | Vert. Amp. thru 10KΩ to Point +A Low side to chassis. | A1, A2, A3 | Adjust for response curve similar to figure 1-10D with markers at 90%. |
| 2. " | | 213MC (10MC SWP) | 211. 25MC 215. 75MC | 13 | " | | Check all channels for response curve similar to figure 1-10D. If markers fall below 70% on any channel, make slight adjustment of A1, A2 and A3 with channel switch set for that channel. Recheck all channels to see that they have not been seriously affected. |
| | | 201MC (10MC SWP) | 199. 25MC 203. 75MC | 11 | | | |
| | | 195MC (10MC SWP) | 193. 25MC 197. 75MC | 10 | | | |
| | | 189MC (10MC SWP) | 187. 25MC 191. 75MC | 9 | | | |
| | | 183MC (10MC SWP) | 181. 25MC 185. 75MC | 8 | | | |
| | | 177MC (10MC SWP) | 175. 25MC 179. 75MC | 7 | | | |
| | | 85MC (10MC SWP) | 83. 25MC 87. 75MC | 6 | | | |
| | | 79MC (10MC SWP) | 77. 25MC 81. 75MC | 5 | | | |
| | | 69MC (10MC SWP) | 67. 25MC 71. 75MC | 4 | | | |
| | | 63MC (10MC SWP) | 61. 25MC 65. 75MC | 3 | | | |
| | | 57MC (10MC SWP) | 55. 25MC 59. 75MC | 2 | | | |

OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT

Complete oscillator alignment may not be necessary. If the oscillator seems to be off frequency approximately the same amount for a majority of the channels, it may be possible to correct them in one step using A4. It should be noted that this is an all channel oscillator circuit adjustment and should not be adjusted for any individual channel. If adjustment of A4 will not bring all channels well within the range of the fine tuning control it will be necessary to adjust the channel strip adjustment for each channel that is off frequency. The channel strip adjustments are reached through a hole just to the right of the channel switch shaft. The correct adjustment screw is accessible through this hole as the channel switch is turned to each channel. The signal generator output lead should be terminated with its characteristic impedance, usually 50 ohms.

SEPARATE SOUND IF RECEIVER OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT

On receivers which employ a separate sound IF channel the oscillator can be most conveniently aligned on each channel by feeding the channel sound carrier frequency into the antenna terminals and adjusting the oscillator for zero voltage on a VTVM connected to the sound detector output.

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SIGNAL GENERATOR COUPLING | SIGNAL GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT VTVM | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Two 120Ω carbon res. | Across antenna terminals with 120Ω in each lead. | 215. 75MC (Unmod.) | 13 | Across sound detector output | A5 | Adjust for zero reading. A positive and negative reading will be obtained on either side of the correct setting. |
| | | 209. 75MC | 12 | | A6 | |
| | | 203. 75MC | 11 | | A7 | |
| | | 197. 75MC | 10 | | A8 | |
| | | 191. 75MC | 9 | | A9 | |
| | | 185. 75MC | 8 | | A10 | |
| | | 179. 75MC | 7 | | A11 | |
| | | 87. 75MC | 6 | | A12 | |
| | | 81. 75MC | 5 | | A13 | |
| | | 71. 75MC | 4 | | A14 | |
| | | 65. 75MC | 3 | | A15 | |
| | | 59. 75MC | 2 | | A16 | |

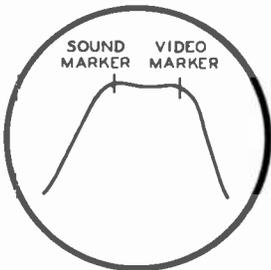


FIG 1-10D

INTERCARRIER RECEIVER OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT

The most convenient method of oscillator alignment to use in this type of receiver is the beat frequency method. To employ this method it becomes necessary to determine exactly, one of the IF frequencies used in the receiver. The video IF frequency is usually given in the receiver alignment instructions and is therefore used in the following example, although the sound IF frequency could be used in a similar manner. After the video IF frequency is determined it is necessary to add this frequency to the channel video carrier frequency to determine at what frequency the oscillator operates on each channel.

| DUMMY ANTENNA | SIGNAL GENERATOR COUPLING | SIGNAL GENERATOR FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | CONNECT SCOPE | ADJUST | REMARKS |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Two 120Ω carbon res. | Across antenna terminals with 120Ω in each lead. | 211. 25MC plus video IF freq. (see paragraph above) | 13 | Vert. Amp. to IF output terminal of tuner (1st video IF amp. grid) | A5 | Adjust for zero beat indication on scope. This will be indicated by a narrow trace between two wide ones. Repeat this procedure for each channel using the video carrier frequency of that channel, plus the video IF frequency of the receiver, as the signal generator frequency. |

FOR ORIGINALITY LOOK TO XCELITE



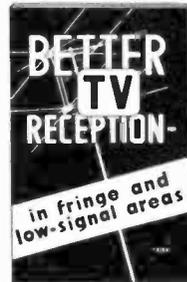
THIS INDEX gives you the facts to help you repair sets - and XCELITE supplies the quality tools that make the work easier.

PARK METALWARE CO. INC.
Dept. Q, Orchard Park
New York

Quality Tools
PREFERRED BY EXPERTS

GOOD NEWS!
for
★ TV Installation Engineers
★ TV Experimenters
★ TV Reception Enthusiasts

HERE'S THE BOOK WITH ALL THE ANSWERS



BETTER TV RECEPTION THE "Fringe Area TV" Reference Book

With this book, many successful installations have been made where all previous attempts failed. Gives you practical information on all "fringe area" problems of TV installation and reception. Types of masts and towers; how to use open-wire feed line, how to eliminate ghosts, minimizing fading, TVI, etc.

By W. W. Smith and R. L. Dawley

\$2.50 PER COPY — By mail, \$2.60 postpaid.

AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER or direct by mail from
Editors and Engineers 1318 KENWOOD ROAD Santa Barbara CALIFORNIA

GENERAL **G-C** CEMENT



RADIO DIAL Cables

G-C RADIO DIAL CABLES AND CORDS are accepted and approved as standard by the Radio Industry, Government and Testing Laboratories. They are manufactured of finest raw materials available under strict production and laboratory control. All G-C Dial Cords are made of finest Nylon Braid, braided over a Spun Fibre Glass Core. They are prestretched and are chemically treated after braiding to prevent stretching, insure long life and prevent slipping. G-C Cords are the best on the market. All G-C Cords are available at leading Radio Parts Jobbers in 25, 50, 100, 500 and 1,000-ft spools.

NEW! Plastic Containers



GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.
Rockford, Illinois, U. S. A.

WANTED!

by Service Technicians



Gives you the latest each month in

TELEVISION • RADIO • AUDIO

- Servicing
- Testing
- Trouble Shooting
- Construction
- New Circuits
- Engineering
- New Developments
- Service Clinics

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1 Year \$3.50 2 Years \$6.00 3 Years \$8.00

Also on Sale at Parts Distributors and Newsstands

RADIO - ELECTRONICS

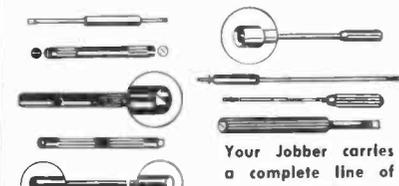
25 West Broadway New York 7, N. Y.

New insuline TV SERVICE TOOLS for steady profitable sales!



"Handi-Kit"

Low-priced kit including 9 of latest TV servicing tools. Packed in handy, pocket-size leatherette case. Insuline makes hundreds of tools and accessories for every make receiver.



Your Jobber carries a complete line of Insuline products.

Write Dept. SP for latest catalog



insuline

CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Insuline Bldg., 36-02 35th Ave.
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

West Coast Branch and Warehouse
1335 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Exclusive Canadian Sales Agents
CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY, Montreal

In the event the drum is removed from the unit, care must be taken when it is replaced, so that the fine-tuning cam is properly positioned between the fine-tuning capacitor plates. If the fine-tuning shaft binds, or is rough in operation, it should be thoroughly cleaned and lubricated. The concentric tuning shaft may be pulled off the selector shaft after the drum is removed from the unit. When reassembling the unit, make sure that all springs or spacers are properly positioned on the shaft.

If the tuner is erratic in operation on any channel, the coils for that channel should be carefully inspected and the windings checked for continuity. The contact buttons should also be clean and secure. If the coil strip is in good condition, the fault may be in one or more of the contact springs. Reinsert the coil strip in the drum and turn to the erratic channels. The coil spring contact can be checked by a slight pressure applied with a probe of insulated

material such as an alignment tool. If by this procedure the tuner can be made to operate properly, additional contact pressure is required. This can be achieved by removing one of the coil strips and rotating the drum so that the blank position is under the terminal board. Slight bending of the defective contact spring can now be accomplished.

The tuned circuits are very stable and normally do not require adjustment, unless a tube or component part has been replaced. In the event that alignment is required, a complete alignment is given in this section. Adjustments A1 through A4, inclusive, are accessible from the top of the tuner.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the Standard Coil Products Co., Inc., in supplying us with technical data and samples which were used in this presentation.

"SHOP TALK" (Continued from page 21)

ium rectifier rated at 100 ma. DC were put on this test, and the current reading were 10 ma. AC or less at 117 volts AC input, the unit would be good. A reading of 11-12 ma. would indicate poor reverse quality, while higher readings would point out the stack as bad.

Forward Voltage Drop: Grading of the voltage drop across a selenium rectifier due to internal forward resistance at approximate load current may be accomplished with the circuit of Figure 2.

The common 6.3-volt filament transformer is most convenient for supplying this circuit with power. In all cases, the transformer of highest current rating available should be used, since it is important that the internal resistance of the secondary be as low as possible. Input voltage should be made variable by a variac.

Input test voltage for this forward grading circuit is 6 volts AC. Good forward quality in a selenium rectifier is indicated by a DC milliammeter reading of 90% rated selenium rectifier load current or greater. Current readings below the proper value for each particular size rectifier indicate that the stack has aged or that the alloy area has been seriously reduced by excessive blowout patches.

Rated selenium rectifier load currents for specific units under test should be obtained from the

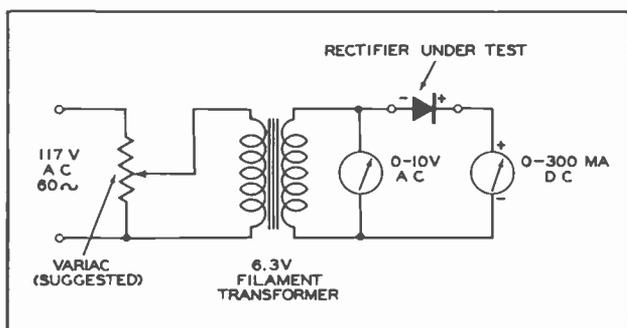


Fig. 2. A Forward Voltage-drop Test Circuit.

service literature material covering the equipment in which the rectifier circuit is employed, or from catalog ratings and characteristics published by the rectifier manufacturers.

The foregoing tests will serve to indicate which rectifiers are not suitable for further use. When a rectifier has passed the foregoing tests, it should be tried out in the receiver circuit in which it is to be used. If you find that the rectifier does not produce the required output voltage, try a new unit. Normally, selenium rectifiers should last the life of the set; continued replacement of these units indicates a faulty component other than the rectifier.

SERVICE OF SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Servicing procedure for selenium rectifier power supplies is very similar to that for circuits using rectifier tubes. Analysis and procedure is based upon a normal AC or DC line input to the receiver, and upon normal temperature surrounding the rectifier. The general continuity, forward, and reverse tests which have been described may be used where testing is necessary in service applications.

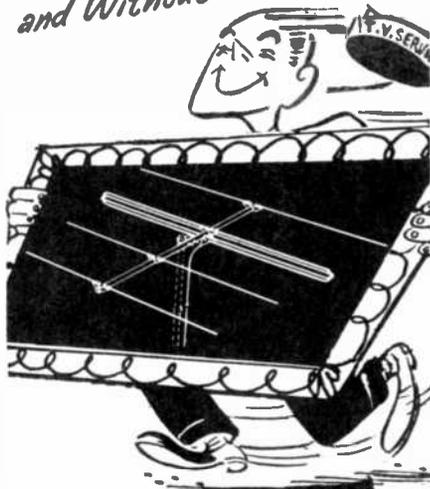
CARE AND REPLACEMENT TECHNIQUES. Although the selenium rectifier is quite rugged, there are a number of precautions which should be considered in insuring long life and satisfactory operation of the unit in a radio or TV set:

(a) During the process of soldering the rectifier terminals to circuit wires, the heated soldering iron and solder should not be brought in contact with the plates, nor should the iron be applied to the terminals for long periods of time. Extreme heat may melt the alloy or damage the stack.

(b) In mounting the unit under a chassis, the plates should be kept in a vertical plane, and provision made for adequate ventilation.

(c) Under no condition should the selenium rectifier be painted in the field without consultation with the manufacturer, since certain paints have adverse effects on the selenium stack characteristics.

**BRINGS IN
THE PICTURE!**
*Bright... Clear
and Without Interference*



**WARD
YAGI**
Fringe and Super-fringe
ANTENNA

WARD YAGIs are producing amazing results! In many cases, acceptable pictures now enthuse set owners, where no image could be obtained by other antennas.

Increased sensitivity and exceptionally high gain is developed through Ward's exclusive built-in impedance transformer. Having perfect match to a 300 ohm line, full signal strength is transmitted to the set. Designed with high front to back ratio, a clear, sharp signal is picked up, without co-channel interference. Being closely tuned to each channel, this highly directive antenna has a narrow, angular pattern cutting foreign interference and noise to the minimum.

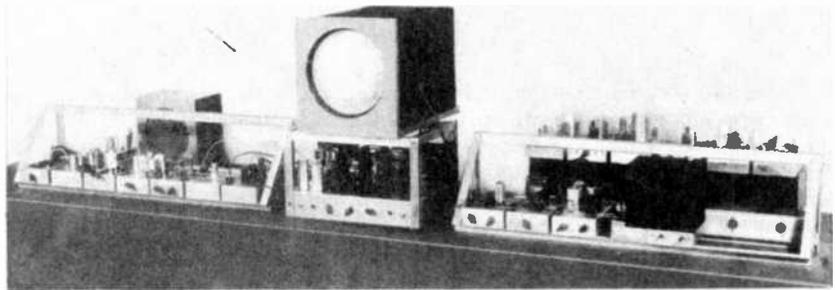
Ward's Yagi is a highly specialized antenna, designed without compromise specifically for long distance TV reception. In distant areas, and areas intermediate between transmitting centers, where weak signals and co-channel interference obstruct reception, stacking of Ward Yagis enables the selection and maximum energy reception of the desired station.

Order a supply of Ward Yagis today. Satisfied customers make WARD your most profitable antenna.

THE WARD PRODUCTS CORP.

Subsidiary of the Gabriel Co.
1523 EAST 45th ST.,
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

only **WARD** OFFERS
TV-FM-AUTOMOTIVE-AM-SPP
ANTENNAS



Introducing the "Thing"

The technical personnel of the Sams' Company has many characteristics in common with electronic technicians throughout the country. They have genuine interest in the work they do, the equipment which they process, and in attaining an understanding of equipment purpose. Above all, they have an insatiable curiosity - - - to see, to know, and to demonstrate, if possible, the operation of electronic circuits.

We have always felt that this is a healthy attitude and that it is productive not only of more complete information on the subject, but more accurate and helpful instructive material as well, due to the greater understanding of construction or circuit purpose.

Some time ago, we decided to actively aid and abet these characteristics. Since we feel that many of you have the same interests, the desire to see and to know - possibly without the same opportunity for pursuing these objectives - we are presenting an account of our experience in this uncharted field. The illustration heading this writeup shows the most immediate results.

The rack layout you see, more or less affectionately termed "The Thing" by our technical staff, really consists of individual circuit or system chassis plugged into the power supply interconnection service of the rack. The input and output terminals for the individual chassis are available for connection to those of adjacent units. Plug-in and holding features of the chassis provide secure mounting. Combined with the design and strength of the racks, it makes possible operation of the rack in two positions - for maximum accessibility to parts and measurement points and for general observation.

With respect to purpose of "The Thing," let's just say at this time that we wanted to provide the most flexible system which we could devise for general experimentation and proving - - - in the fields of radio, television, and allied electronic applications.

We believe that the potential of this activity is really large. From time to time, we intend to publish findings accruing from it. In fact, we suspect that in terming it "The Thing," some of the personnel may have had the thought of comparing its creation to that of a Frankenstein-like creature and that we might find ourselves in the same relative position. We will have to take that chance.

We want to extend our sincere thanks to the following component manufacturers for their contribution in terms of information, parts, and general helpfulness in making this project possible:

Aerovox Corporation; Centralab, Div. of Globe Union Inc.; Chicago Transformer Div., Essex Wire Corporation; Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.; Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.; Erie Resistor Corporation; International Resistance Company; Jensen Manufacturing Company; Littlefuse, Inc.; Meissner Mfg. Div., Maguire Industries, Inc.; Merit Coil & Transformer Corp.; Quam-Nichols Company; Sprague Products Co.; Standard Transformer Corp.; Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

As always any suggestions or comments you may have with respect to this project will be more than welcome.

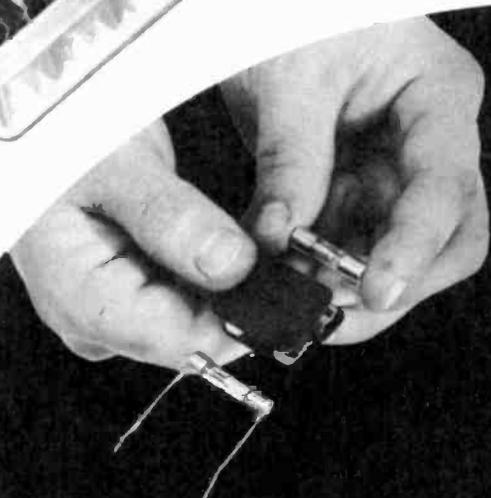
James F. Rank
Editor

A BETTER DEAL

**You demand TV
Snap On Holders Ten to a Box**



**Here they are in Plastic
And it doesn't cost a penny more
Plastic box is free
Servicemen want to buy 'em by the box
And everyone wants
the box with 100 uses**



TV SNAP ON FUSE HOLDER

No. 094025

Time saver for pigtail replacement. Snap on blown pigtail, then use regular fuse in other side. No soldering. Demand item with servicemen. Bigger TV profits.

\$3.00 per box, list

LITTELFUSE

4757 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable for any reason, notify sender, stating reason, on Form 3547, postage for which is guaranteed.

From:

TO:



Select your replacement needs from these high quality product lines listed in Photofact Folders.

Aerovox Corporation
The Astatic Corporation
Burgess Battery Company
Centralab Div.
Chicago Transformer Div.
ClaroStat Mfg. Co., Inc.
Electro-Voice, Inc.
Erie Resistor Corporation
International Resistance Company
Jensen Manufacturing Company

Littelfuse, Incorporated
Meissner Manufacturing Division
Merit Transformer Corp.
National Carbon Division
Quam-Nichols Company
The Radiart Corporation
Radio Receptor Company, Inc.
Shure Brothers, Incorporated
Sprague Products Company
Standard Transformer Company
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

